

CLASSICAL COINS



PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

WEDNESDAY
DECEMBER 9, 1992
NEW YORK, NY

XXIV

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP
QUARRYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
LONDON, ENGLAND

A Public and Mail Bid Auction Sale of
CLASSICAL COINS

Featuring
the
*Bradbury K. Thurlow Collection
of Italian Cast Coinage*
and the property of other consignors

Ancient Greek
(All metals)
Roman Republican
Roman Imperial, Imperial & Provincial
(All metals)
Byzantine
World Coinage
(Dark Ages to Modern)
Miscellaneous & Large Lots
& A Mail Bid Only Offering of Numismatic Literature

WEDNESDAY
DECEMBER 9, 1992
2 PM

In Conjunction with the 21st Annual
New York International Numismatic Convention

The Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers
7th Avenue at 53rd Street
New York, NY
in the
Riverside Ballroom
Herbert J. Kreindler, Auctioneer #820339

XXIV

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.
Post Office Box 245
Quarryville, PA 17566-0245 USA
(717) 786-4013, FAX (717) 786-7954

Seaby Coins
7 Davies Street
London, W1Y 1LL, England
(071) 495-1888, FAX (071) 499-5916

\$ 10.00 (£5.00) including prices realized.

PRODUCTION STAFF:

Numismatic Staff:

Victor England, Jr.
Eric J. McFadden
Kerry K. Wetterstrom
Peter L. Lampinen
Barry P. Murphy
Bridget Roe

Production Staff:

Karen Zander
Cathy England
Dawn Ahlgren
Debbie & Geoff Hurley

Printing Control:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This is a public and mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.** Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms and conditions.

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by **CNG, Inc. (the auctioneers)** as agents for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot before the close of the sale.
2. All lots are subject to a **10 % Buyer's fee** on the hammer price.
3. All coins are guaranteed genuine and as described based on the most current information available to the cataloguer. Grading is a subjective art. Every effort has been made to be conservative in our grading. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale may not be returned for any reason except authenticity. Estimates given by the auctioneers are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
4. Terms are for cash, with invoices being due and payable immediately upon receipt and the auctioneers reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment on invoices not settled within 30 days of the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US (\$) or British (£) funds and drawn on an United States or British bank. All successful bidders outside of North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional \$15 fee for bank charges. Visa and Mastercard (Access) may be used to pay your bill, however, a 3.5% surcharge is made for the use of your credit card, our cost from the bank.
5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references and/or pay the full purchase price or a deposit as determined at the auctioneer's discretion before delivery of lots. Minors are forbidden from bidding without a parent's signature on the bid sheet.
6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and please bid in even dollar (\$) amounts.** Mail Bidder Protection. You may submit bids with confidence. Where competition permits, your bids will be executed at 10% over the next highest bid. Please note, that most bids below estimate are rarely reduced, due to heavy competition. If you bid over estimate, chances are that your bids will be reduced. In the case of tie bids - the bid received earliest wins. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken.
7. A word on **Reserves**. If a lot is reserved, it will not be in excess of the estimate. Check your bid sheets carefully. The seller cannot assume responsibility for errors made by bidders.
8. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneers for full settlement per the terms of sale for this auction. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction without the prior permission of the auctioneer.
9. Sales Tax and postage and handling are added to all invoices where appropriate. Postage and handling for any book lots will be invoiced separately at the auctioneer's cost.
10. Prices Realised are published shortly after the sale and mailed to all bidders who have participated in the sale.
11. If you bid in this sale, you accept the terms as outlined above. Any legal disputes that might arise will be handled in the courts of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

**GOOD LUCK and remember to mail your bid sheets early.
Bid sheets must be received by December 8, 1992.**

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

COINS MAY BE VIEWED IN OUR QUARRYVILLE OFFICES

BY APPOINTMENT

From 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Monday - Friday

November 23 - December 4, 1992

...

Photographs available for unphotographed single lots at \$3 each
(one obverse and one reverse). Large lots will be billed per total number of photos.

Available from Quarryville office only

...

Viewings By Private Invitation

(For further information contact office)

November 14, 1992 -- **Los Angeles, California**

November 16, 1992 -- **Dallas, Texas**

November 17, 1992 -- **San Antonio, Texas**

November 18, 1992 -- **Houston, Texas**

...

November 20-21, 1992

San Francisco, California

Numismatic & Antiquarian Bourse

Holiday Inn Golden Gateway

Van Ness at California

...

December 7-9, 1992

21st Annual NYINC at The Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers
Lots will be available for viewing in the Carnegie III Suite, 3rd Floor

Monday, December 7th - Noon to 7PM

Tuesday, December 8th - 10AM - 9PM

Wednesday, December 9th - 9AM - 1PM

...

Contact either office for information

USA (717) 786-4013 • UK (071) 495-1888

NYINC
NEW YORK
INTERNATIONAL
NUMISMATIC
CONVENTION

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

**21st Annual
New York International Numismatic Convention**

**Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers
7th Avenue at 53rd Street**

*Pre-registration to this show is advised.
For information on pre-registration and hotel reservations please write to:*

**NYINC
P.O. Box 66485
Washington, D.C. 20035**

Auction Schedule

*(All auction sessions to be held in the Riverside Ballroom, 3rd Floor;
contact each individual firm for lot viewing times and locations)*

Numismatic Fine Arts International, Inc.--	Tuesday, December 8th, 7:30pm
Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.--	Wednesday, December 9th, 2pm
Stack's--	Wednesday, December 9th, 7pm & Thursday, December 10th, 7pm
Superior Galleries--	Thursday, December 10th, 1pm; Friday, December 11th, 6pm; Saturday, December 12th, 7pm; Sunday, December 13th, Afternoon session (TBA).
Spink/Kolbe(Numismatic Literature) --	Sunday, December 13th, Morning session (TBA).
Ponterio & Associates--	Sunday, December 13th, Evening session (TBA).

Public Bourse Hours

Friday, December 11th --10am to 7pm
Saturday, December 12th -- 10am to 7pm
Sunday, December 13th -- 10am to 3pm



195



371



384



292 A



409



414



424



444



615



215



234



222



194



61



420



434



45



378



378

ENLARGEMENTS



168



218



281



322



153



299



246



283



297



196



292A

ENLARGEMENTS



425



441



476



429



497



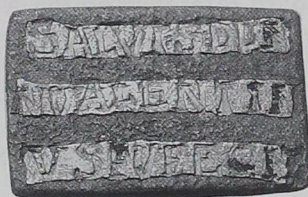
469



475



571



485



558



549



601

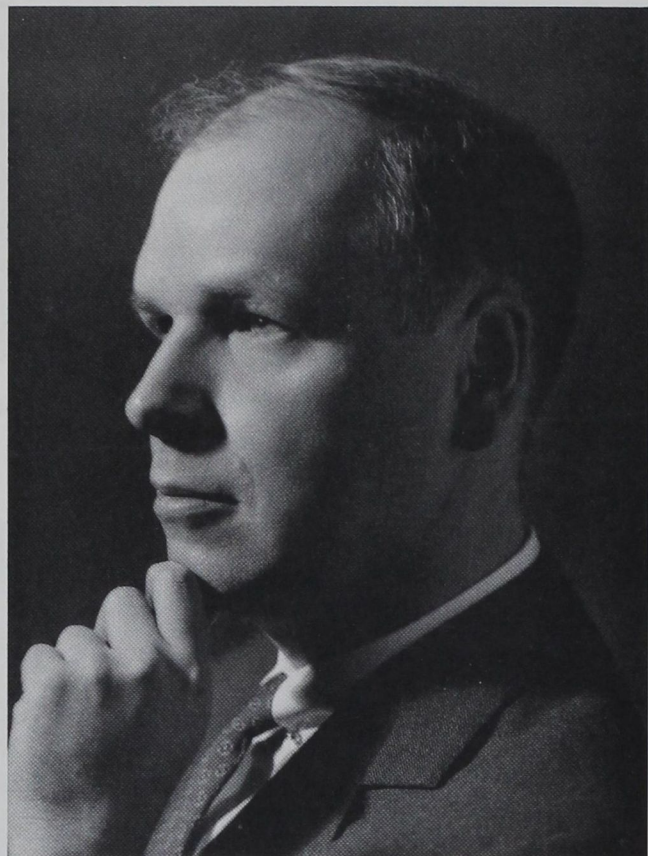
Bradbury Kalmonde Thurlow
1924-1990

*Sed neque tam facilis res ulla est quin ea primum
difficilis magis ad credendum constet, itemque
nil adeo magnum neque tam mirabile quicquam,
quod non paulatim minuunt mirarier omnes.*

Lucretius, II, 1026-9

But there is nothing so simple that it is not difficult to believe in at first, nor anything so great or marvelous that it does not gradually cease to arouse wonder.

Brad Thurlow was an unique and extraordinary individual; a man respected for his intellect and knowledge and loved for his kindness, affection and compassion. Brad, a native of Brookline, Massachusetts, graduated from St. Mark's School in Southborough in 1942. He enrolled at Harvard where he majored in languages including Greek, Latin and Russian (his academic career was interrupted by World War Two when he served as a junior translator for the U.S. State Department); graduating magna cum laude in 1948. He served as President of the Harvard Lampoon and was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Honor Society as well as the Hasty Pudding and Fly Clubs, and he rowed on the 150-pound crew.



Brad was a student of languages, thirteen in all, most of them self taught, and his other varied interests included history, Greco-Roman civilization, literature, mineralogy, musicology, conchology (shell collecting), and of course, numismatics. Brad was a voracious reader and his skill with languages led him to amass a large and well used library for all of his areas of interest.

Brad spent most of his professional life as a financial market analyst on Wall Street, and his opinions were widely sought after by his colleagues and the media. Between 1961 and 1967 he wrote a regular column, 'Investment Pointers', for *Forbes* magazine, and he was also published in *Barron's*, the *Times* (London), *The New York Times*, and many other newspapers and journals. In 1977 he became editor and publisher of *Finance Magazine*.

Brad suffered from his first heart attack in September of 1977, and it was after this that he devoted his energies to writing. Besides Brad's standard reference on the Aes Grave series that he co-authored with Italo G. Vecchi, *Italian Cast Coinage - Italian Aes Grave* (1979), he published two other books — **Rediscovering the Wheel: Contrary Thinking & Investment Strategy** (1981) and **The Nature of Belief, Fixed Ideas in Post-Industrial America** (1990).

Brad always liked to begin his monthly stock market analyses with a classical quotation or old proverb and then expound upon it in his commentary. These quotations, like the one above, are reflections of Brad's stimulating personality which those of us that were fortunate enough to know him, admired so greatly. Brad was survived by three sons from his first marriage and by his widow, Christel Grete Ernst Thurlow of Wuppertal, Germany, and by his youngest son Bradbury K. Thurlow, Jr. with whom he shared a very close relationship.

The numismatist studies coinage to learn more about the people and civilizations that issued them, just as he studies the pedigree of a coin, those that came before him in the custodianship of a particular specimen, to better appreciate that coin's significance to our own cultural and historical perspective. The addition of Brad Thurlow's name to the pedigree of the following coins will only increase their allure to future generations of collectors. (K.K.W.)

ITALIAN CAST COINAGE INTRODUCTION

Long after the Greek world had abandoned the use of bullion as a means of circulation, the Italian peninsula, and Rome in particular, retained a crude and clumsy form of currency known today as *Aes Grave*, or "heavy bronze". Much as the archaic Greeks used the iron spit or *obol* as currency, the Romans made use of chunks of copper as a store of value. Specimens of *Aes Rude* are found in hoards dated to the first millennium BC down to the 4th century BC. These irregular lumps were not produced to any standard of weight or value, and weighed anywhere from several grams to several kilograms. At the same time copper objects were also being produced as stores of metal. These items, such as shells and knuckle bones, followed the form of objects of precious metal used as votive offerings deposited in temples, and so were familiar to the populace. Once again, these were not produced to a standard weight.

In the late fourth and early third centuries BC the famous *Aes Signatum* series first makes its appearance. Still essentially bullion in character, these marked bars do show a standardization of weight at about five Roman pounds. To make "small change", the bars were simply broken into fragments, which is the way almost all are found today. The types are representative of Roman daily life and history, such as the depiction of oxen (*pecus*) which becomes *pecunia*, or money. Elsewhere on the peninsula similar bars were produced, i.e. the *Ramo Secco* ("dried branch") bars apparently from Emetia.

By circa 289 BC round *Aes Grave* were being produced in Rome, in proper form, with standard weights and denominations, based on an As of one Roman pound (libral standard). The head of Janus, used on the As, became the standard for Roman bronzes for the rest of the Republican period. Other Roman deities filled out smaller denominations, while the smallest displayed the shell and knucklebone, remembering the bronze objects used in earlier days. It seems unlikely that these massive cast pieces saw much circulation, and were probably still used primarily as a store of wealth. On some of the early bronzes the relief of the design almost becomes a three dimensional sculpture. A separate series with a wheel design may be symbolic of the unity of the Roman realm, or maybe a punning reference to the denomination [*axis*], meaning axle or wheel, becomes *assis*]. The tressis, or three As piece of this series was the largest denomination issued until the emergency issues of the Second Punic War, when a bronze denarius, or ten As of 1000 grams appeared. By this time the As had gone through several weight reductions, and by circa 240 BC, when the prow first appears as a reverse type, it is likely the As was a true circulating currency. The prow refers to the surprising naval superiority of the Romans over the experienced Carthaginians during the first Punic War. By circa 225 BC, the standard had been reduced to almost half of its weight (semi-libral standard). By 217-213 BC a complete reform of the currency had occurred; the *Aes Grave* disappearing, being replaced by a regular currency of struck silver and bronze.

Other Italian cities produced *Aes Grave* in the manner of Rome, for the most part very crude issues, and unless a clear name or civic symbol appears, the identification of the issuing authority must be conjectural. The small cast pieces of southern Italy, from Akragas and Selinos primarily, are not directly related to the Roman series, but their unusual forms (pyramid, tooth, wedge shaped, etc.) and method of manufacture are parallel to the early *Aes* coinage. Although similar in form, the large cast bronzes and the cast fish of Olbia are too distant in time and place of origin to have influenced the Roman types.

A comment should be made on the question of *Aes Grave* coun-

terfeits. Being large, impressive, and most importantly, fairly easy to produce, the *Aes Grave* series has been most vulnerable to imitation. It seems likely that by at least the mid-eighteenth century there were numerous counterfeits appearing on the market. By 1910 Haeberlin could illustrate 6 plates of counterfeit and altered coins in his book. Ironically, several of his counterfeits are now identified as authentic, while numerous genuine examples are now rejected as forgeries. More than any other series, the authentication of *Aes Grave* is based on a consensus of opinion of acknowledged experts in the field, a group which included Brad Thurlow as a member.



1. **ROME.** Before 4th Century BC. \mathcal{A} *Aes Rude* (188.50 gm). Unformed cast bronze fragment. Thurlow-Vecchi pl.2 (this piece illustrated). As made. (\$350)



2. **ROME.** Circa 3rd Century BC. \mathcal{A} *Pectin Shell* (sextans?) (58.14 gm). Scallop shell / Flat base. G. Fallani, *Rilievi Ed Osservazioni Su Alcune Monete della Serie dell'Aes Grave*, in **Numismatics - Witness to History**, pl.6, 2C. VF, green patina. Rare. (\$850)

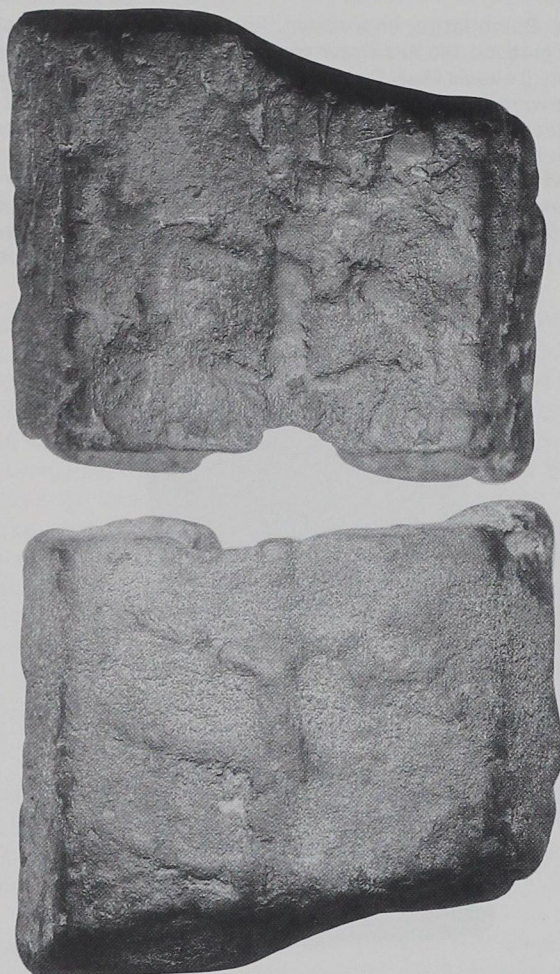
Two series of bronze objects are found in association with the *Aes Grave* coinage, astragaloi and pectin shells. The fact that astragaloi and pectins are found with *Aes Grave* "implies that weight was the important factor in 3rd century Italy, and any bronze would do as in the case" of this lot and the *Aes Rude* series.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



3. **CENTRAL ITALY. Emilia?** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 'Ramo Secco' (630 gm). Fragment of bronze ingot with bare branch pattern both sides. Thurlow-Vecchi pl.3; Haeberlin pl.7, 6. VF, green patina. (\$2500)

The "Ramo Secco" ("dry [i.e. 'leafless'] branch") of central Italy was the predecessor of the mid 3rd century BC Aes Signatum ingot currency used in Rome.

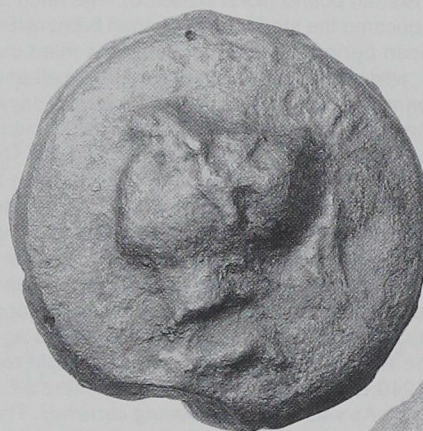


Obverse of Lot 4



4. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (333.52 gm). Head of beardless Janus on raised disk; I above / Head of Mercury left, wearing winged petasos. Thurlow-Vecchi 1; Haeberlin pl.38, 1-6. Fine, dark green patina. (\$800)

With an invoice from Frederick S. Knobloch dated January 3, 1968 (The Hess-Leu pedigree mentioned on the invoice is incorrect).



5. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (159.76 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; S / Head of Venus left; S. Thurlow-Vecchi 2; Haeberlin pl.39, 4. Near VF, green patina, weak details. (\$300)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



6. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (143.13 gm). Light Series. Helmeted head of Mars left; S / Head of Venus left; S. Thurlow-Vecchi 2a; Haeberlin pl.39, 3. Near VF, brown patina. (\$500)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 192.



7. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (106.96 gm). Thunderbolt; four pellets / Dolphin right; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 3; Haeberlin pl.39, 7-10. VF, dark green patina. (\$400)



8. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (86.57 gm). Two barley grains; three pellets / Open hand; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 4; Haeberlin pl.40, 1. VF, olive-green patina, porosity. (\$400)



9. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (48.86 gm). Cockle shell; two pellets / Caduceus; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 5a; Haeberlin pl.40, 9-11. VF, encrusted green patina. (\$400)



10. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (21.91 gm). Astragalos; pellet / Pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 6a; Haeberlin pl.40, 19. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



11. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (18.63 gm). Acorn / Σ. Thurlow-Vecchi 7; Haeberlin pl.40, 25. VF, black patina. (\$250)



12. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (16.42 gm). Acorn / Σ. Thurlow-Vecchi 7a; Haeberlin pl.40, 23-27. VF, green patina, reverse weak. (\$150)

Ex Charles L. Ruby collection (Superior), lot 194.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Extraordinary High Relief Aes Grave As



Photo Reduced (10%)

13. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (313.74 gm). Head of Apollo right on raised disk; I above / Head of Apollo left on raised disk; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 8 variety; Haeberlin pl. 34. VF, black patina. (\$2500)

Purchased from Spinks in 1968. The extraordinary high relief of the opposing heads combines to create a three dimensional effect; the result is nearly a sculpture in the round. It is hard to imagine a finer style Aes Grave.



14. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (145.32 gm). Pegasos flying right on raised disk; S / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 9; Haeberlin pl. 35, 7-10. VF, black patina. (\$500)



15. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (151.82 gm). Type as above. Thurlow-Vecchi 9; Haeberlin pl. 35, 7-10. VF, dark green patina, casting flaw on top edge mostly effecting the reverse. (\$300)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



16. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (105.65 gm). Horsehead right; four pellets / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 10; Haeberlin pl.36, 1-5. VF, dark green patina, irregular surfaces with casting pits, several completely through coin.

(\$500)

Purchased from Frederick S. Knobloch, 1969.



17. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (87.39 gm). Type as above. Thurlow-Vecchi 10; Haeberlin pl.36, 1-5. Fine, brown and green patina, casting pit.

(\$350)

Purchased from Christian Blom, 1968.



18. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (76.97 gm). Boar running right; three pellets / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 11; Haeberlin pl.36, 6-10. VF, olive-green patina, slippage between the two halves of the mold.

(\$400)

Ex Hess-Leu 28 (1965), lot 328.



19. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (53.60 gm). Head of Dioskouros right; two pellets / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 12; Haeberlin pl.36, 12-17. Good VF, dark green patina.

(\$300)

Ex Hans Holzer.



20. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (25.08 gm). Barley grain; one pellet / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 13; Haeberlin pl.36, 18-21. VF, dark green patina, lightly scraped.

(\$200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Rare Phrygian Helmet Roma Type As



21. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (277.92 gm). Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet; I / Same type, but head left. Thurlow-Vecchi 16; Haeberlin pl.27, 1-6. Good VF, green patina. (\$2000)



Obverse of Lot 22



22. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (124.31 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; S / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 17; Haeberlin pl.27, 7-10. VF, dark green patina, patina chipped at edges. (\$700)

Purchased from Frederick S. Knobloch, 1968.



23. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (97.87 gm). Thunderbolt; four pellets / Same as obverse. Thurlow-Vecchi 18; Haeberlin pl.27, 11-12. Good VF, green patina, strong details with one small casting pit. (\$500)

Ex NFA XIX (1987), lot 618.



24. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (61.90 gm). Open hand; three pellets / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 19; Haeberlin pl.28, 1-2. VF, green patina, porosity. (\$500)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



25. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (43.02 gm). Exterior of cockle shell; two pellets / Interior of cockle shell; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 20; Haeblerlin pl.28, 3-8. Near VF, brown and green patina. (\$350)

Ex King Umberto of Italy collection.



26. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (16.71 gm). Astragalos; pellet / Astragalos. Thurlow-Vecchi 21; Haeblerlin pl.28, 13. VF, olive-green patina. (\$250)



27. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (16.24 gm). Acorn; / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 22; Haeblerlin pl.28, 16-18. Good VF, green patina. (\$250)

Ex CNA IX, lot 216.



Obverse of Lot 28



28. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (137.76 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; S below; club to left / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 24; Haeblerlin pl.29, 1-4. VF, variegated green patina. (\$1000)

Purchased from Seaby's, 1968.



29. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (81.36 gm). Thunderbolt; four pellets, club below / Same as obverse. Thurlow-Vecchi 25; Haeblerlin pl.29, 5-7. VF, green patina, slight porosity and scrapes. (\$300)



30. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (59.68 gm). Open hand; three pellets, club / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 26; Haeblerlin pl.29, 10-12. Near VF, green patina, chipped at top edge. (\$400)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



31. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (45.92 gm). Exterior of cockle shell; two pellets, club below / Interior of cockle shell; two pellets, club below. Thurlow-Vecchi 27; Haeberlin pl.29, 13-17. Good VF, green patina. Nicer than the specimens plated in Haeberlin. (\$600)



32. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (20.15 gm). Astragalos; club / Same type, reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 28; Haeberlin pl.29, 18-20. VF, green patina, casting pit. (\$250)

Ex Hess-Leu 41 (1969), lot 13.



33. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (268.87 gm). Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet; I / Six-spoked wheel; I. Thurlow-Vecchi 31; Haeberlin pl.24, 8-10. Fine, olive-green and red patina. (\$500)



34. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (131.06 gm). Bull charging left; S / Six-spoked wheel; S. Thurlow-Vecchi 32; Haeberlin pl.25, 4-7. Fine, green patina, pitting. (\$400)



35. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (86.52 gm). Horse prancing left; four pellets / Six-spoked wheel; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 33; Haeberlin pl.25, 8-11. Near VF, green patina. (\$400)

Purchased from Seaby's, 1968.



36. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (60.10 gm). Hound to left; three pellets / Six-spoked wheel; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 34; Haeberlin pl.25, 13. VF, green patina, irregular surfaces. (\$400)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



37. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (47.85 gm). Tortoise / Six-spoked wheel; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 35; Haeberlin pl.25, 15-18. Fine, olive-green patina. (\$300)



38. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (138.10 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; S / Head of Venus left; S below, falx (sickle) to right. Thurlow-Vecchi 37; Haeberlin pl.31, 5-8. VF, olive-green patina, lightly scraped reverse. (\$750)



Obverse of Lot 39



39. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (75.87 gm). Thunderbolt; four pellets / Dolphin right; four pellets, falx above. Thurlow-Vecchi 38; Haeberlin pl.31, 9-10. VF, dark green patina, one casting pit. (\$500)



40. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (58.74 gm). Two barley grains; three pellets / Open hand; three pellets, falx. Thurlow-Vecchi 39; Haeberlin pl.31, 11-12. VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

Purchased from Alex Malloy, 1968.



41. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (41.94 gm). Cockle shell; two pellets / Caduceus; two pellets, falx. Thurlow-Vecchi 40; Haeberlin pl.31, 13-14. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$600)



42. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (22.33 gm). Astragalos / Pellet; falx. Thurlow-Vecchi 41; Haeberlin pl.31, 15-16. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Rare Athena/Bull Type As From The Garrett & Vierordt Collections



Photo Reduced (10%)

43. **ROME.** Circa 264-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (280.20 gm). Facing head of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / ROMA, bull standing right, \angle above. Thurlow-Vecchi 43; Haeberlin pl.55, 3-4. Good VF, thick green patina. (\$2500)

Ex Garrett I (NFA & Bank Leu, 1984), lot 606; Vierordt collection (J. Schulman, 1923), lot 39.



44. **ROME.** Circa 264-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (136.95 gm). Head of bull right / Prow of galley to right; S. Thurlow-Vecchi 44 (this coin); Haeberlin pl.66, 5-9. Fine, green patina, patina chipped at edges and high points. (\$750)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 200; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 47 (1972), lot 83. This unique type was possibly issued to mark the end of the First Punic War.

Superb Janus/Prow Type As



Obverse of Lot 45

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



45. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (251.52 gm). Head of bearded Janus on raised disk / Prow of galley right; I. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Haeberlin pl. 12ff. Superb EF, pale green patina. (\$2500)
This piece shows virtually no wear, and is essentially as cast.



47. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (118.56 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left on raised disk; S / Prow of galley right; S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; Haeberlin pl. 16. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)



46. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (274.10 gm). Head of bearded Janus on raised disk; - below / Prow of galley right; I. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Haeberlin pl. 12ff. Good VF, green and brown patina. Attractive compact designs. (\$800)



48. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (133.65 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left on raised disk; S / Prow of galley right; lazy S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; cf. Haeberlin pl. 16. VF, thick green patina, some chipping on lower edge. (\$300)



CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



49. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (99.33 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left on raised disk; four pellets / Prow of galley right; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 53; Haeblerlin pl. 17, 6-19. VF, green patina. (\$400)

Ex CNA V, lot 218.



50. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (80.34 gm). Type as above. Thurlow-Vecchi 53; Haeblerlin pl. 17, 6-19. VF, patchy green patina. (\$250)

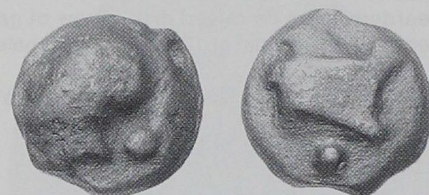
Purchased from Christian Blom, 1968.



51. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (69.07 gm). Head of Hercules left, wearing lion skin, on raised disk; three pellets / Prow of galley right; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Haeblerlin pl. 18, 1-9. Near VF, brown patina. (\$300)



52. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (38.37 gm). Head of Mercury left, wearing petasos; two pellets / Prow of galley right; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Haeblerlin pl. 18, 10-21. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$250)



53. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (20.08 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; pellet / Prow of galley right; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 56; Haeblerlin pl. 18, 22-31. Fine, brown patina. (\$100)



Obverse of Lot 54

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



54. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (271.44 gm). Head of bearded Janus on raised disk / Prow of galley left; l. Thurlow-Vecchi 57; Haeberlin pl. 19ff. VF, dark green patina. (\$750)



55. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (61.05 gm). Head of Hercules left, wearing lion skin, on raised disk; three pellets / Prow of galley left; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 61; Haeberlin pl. 22, 15-16. VF, brown patina. Fine style. (\$350)



56. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (51.03 gm). Head of Mercury left, wearing petasos / Prow of galley left; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 62; Haeberlin pl. 22, 17-20. Near VF, green patina. (\$300)

Ex Garrett III (NFA & Bank Leu, 1985), lot 202; purchased from J. Schulman, 1 April 1927 by John Work Garrett.



57. **ROME.** Circa 225-216 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (119.90 gm). Head of bearded Janus on raised disk / Prow of galley left; l. Thurlow-Vecchi 63; Haeberlin pl. 43. Good VF, black and green patina, strong detail on reverse. (\$700)



58. **ROME.** Circa 225-216 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (101.59 gm). Head of bearded Janus on raised disk / Prow of galley left; l. Thurlow-Vecchi 63; Haeberlin pl. 43. Fine, green patina, rough surfaces. (\$400)



59. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (91.09 gm). Head of bearded Janus / Prow of galley left; l. Thurlow-Vecchi 70; Haeberlin pl. 49, 1-12. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$700)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



60. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (52.39 gm). Head of bearded Janus / Prow of galley left; I. Thurlow-Vecchi 70; Haeberlin pl.50, 1-13. VF, green patina. Small thick flan. (\$500)



61. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (71.93 gm). Head of bearded Janus / Prow of galley right; I. Thurlow-Vecchi 70a; Haeberlin pl.50, 14-17. EF for type, black patina. Possibly the finest known; the obverse shows virtually no wear with all details sharp. (\$2000)

Ex NFA VII (1979), lot 355.



62. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (86.51 gm). Head of bearded Janus / Prow of galley right; I. Thurlow-Vecchi 70a; Haeberlin pl.50, 14-17. VF, brown patina. Superior style to the normal types, higher weight. (\$400)

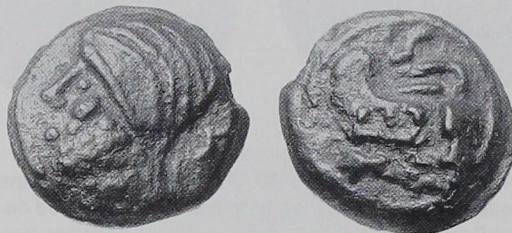
Listed as ex Glendining & Co. 9/52, lot 252; ex McCullough sale.



63. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (30.96 gm). Head of Saturn left; S / Prow of galley left; S. Thurlow-Vecchi 71; Haeberlin pl.51, 1-15. VF, green patina. (\$400)



64. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (23.73 gm). Head of Saturn left; S / Prow of galley left; S. Thurlow-Vecchi 71; Haeberlin pl.51, 1-15. Fine, black patina. (\$300)



65. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (34.20 gm). Head of Saturn left; S / Prow of galley left; S. Thurlow-Vecchi 71; Haeberlin pl.51, 1-15. VF, black patina. Unusual style, with a "turban" hairstyle. (\$500)



66. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (35.44 gm). Head of Saturn right; S / Prow of galley left; S. Thurlow-Vecchi 71b; Haeberlin pl.51, 18. Fine, thick green patina. (\$300)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Pedigreed Etruscan Aes Grave Dupondius



Photo Reduced (10%)

67. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Dupondius (302.60 gm). Janiform head, the left face bearded, wearing petasos / FELAODI retrograde (Etruscan *Velathri*) around II. Thurlow-Vecchi 78 variety; Haeblerlin pl.82, 1 variety. VF, smoothed dark green patina. (\$1500)

Ex Hess-Leu 41 (1969), lot 7; *Ars Classica* XVI, lot 1509; *Ars Classica* X, lot 1700.



68. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (69.16 gm). Janiform head, wearing petasos / FELAODI retrograde around). Thurlow-Vecchi 80; Haeblerlin pl.82, 6-9. Fine, casting pits and porosity, black patina. (\$400)

Purchased from Baldwin's, 1969; Ex Sydenham Aes Grave collection (Ratto 1928), lot 242.



Photo Reduced (10%)

69. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Dupondius (259.55 gm). Janiform head, wearing pointed petasos / FELAODI retrograde around club with II. Thurlow-Vecchi 85; Haeblerlin pl.83, 1-6. VF, thick green patina. (\$2000)

Purchased from Crowther, 1971. Possibly part of the same hoard dispersed by Münzen und Medaillen A.G. in 1972.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



70. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (144.47 gm). Janiform head, wearing pointed petasos / FE-LAODI retrograde around club with I. Thurlow-Vecchi 86; Haeberlin pl.83, 7-10. Good VF, strong details under a variegated green patina. (\$1200)

Purchased from Crowther, 1971. Possibly part of the same hoard dispersed by Münzen und Medaillen A.G. in 1972.



71. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (74.35 gm). Janiform head, wearing pointed petasos / FE-LAODI retrograde around club and pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 87 (this coin); Haeberlin pl.84, 1-3. VF, crusty olive-green patina, edge chips. (\$500)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 212.



72. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (41.68 gm). Janiform head, wearing pointed petasos / FE-LAODI retrograde around club and four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 88; Haeberlin pl.84, 4-5. Fine, thick green patina. (\$200)



73. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (33.04 gm). Janiform head, wearing pointed petasos / FE-LAODI retrograde around club and two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 90; Haeberlin pl.84, 8-9. VF, olive-green patina, rough surfaces with casting pits. (\$300)



Obverse of Lot 74

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



Photo Reduced (10%)

74. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Dupondius (274.00 gm). Janiform head, wearing pointed petasos / FELAODI retrograde around dolphin with II. Thurlow-Vecchi 92; Haeberlin pl. 84, 11-12. VF, rough surfaces with thick green patina. (\$1000)

Purchased from Frank L. Kovacs (December 1988); ex Gonza collection?



Photo Reduced (10%)

75. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Dupondius (248.46 gm). Type as above. Thurlow-Vecchi 92; Haeberlin pl. 84, 11-12. VF, casting pits, irregular edges, rough surfaces with thick green patina. (\$500)

Purchased from Crowther, 1971.



Obverse of Lot 75



76. **ETRURIA, Vetulonia.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (175.60 gm). Eight-spoked wheel with Etruscan legend / Anchor within wheel. Thurlow-Vecchi 94a (this coin, plate 45); Haeberlin pl. 103, 10. VF, emerald green over brown patina. (\$500)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I, lot 213; Garucci, pl. LIII, 5.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



77. **ETRURIA. Uncertain.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (42.65 gm). Four-spoked wheel / Same type, with three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 98 (this coin); Haeblerlin pl.85, 9-13. VF, variegated green patina, several distinctive casting holes in flan. (\$350)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 214; Münzen und Medaillen 47 (1972), lot 149; ex L. Vegeto collection, Milan.



78. **ETRURIA. Uncertain.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (11.40 gm). Four-spoked wheel / Same type, with pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 100; Haeblerlin pl.85, 16-17. VF, olive-green patina, small scrapes. (\$200)



79. **ETRURIA. Uncertain.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (22.61 gm). Four-spoked wheel / Krater; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 104 (this coin); Haeblerlin pl.86, 11-14. VF, olive-green patina, casting pit on axle of wheel. (\$300)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 215.



80. **ETRURIA. Uncertain.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (41.96 gm). Five-spoked wheel / Anchor in wheel; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 118; Haeblerlin pl.88, 9-10. VF, dark green patina, several casting pits. (\$400)



81. **ETRURIA. Uncertain.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (28.33 gm). Wheel with curved spokes / Three pellets in wheel. Thurlow-Vecchi 129 (this coin); Haeblerlin pl.91, 7-8. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 216.



82. **UMBRIA, Ariminum?** Circa 265 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (31.18 gm). Head of Gaul right / Rostrum (ram of galley); pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 142; Haeblerlin pl.77, 13-15. Fine, brown and green patina, hole drilled at 12 o'clock. (\$300)



83. **UMBRIA, Ariminum?** Circa 265 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (33.82 gm). Head of Gaul right / Rostrum; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 142; Haeblerlin pl.77, 13-15. Fine, crusty green patina. (\$100)



84. **UMBRIA, Iguvium.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (41.70 gm). Three-spoked wheel / Same type; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 147 (this coin); Haeblerlin pl.78, 11-13. Near VF, rough green patina. (\$300)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 218; Münzen und Medaillen 47 (1972), lot 123.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



85. **UMBRIA, Iguvium.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (31.20 gm). Palm branch on raised disk / Two pellets on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 148 (this coin); Haeblerlin pl.78, 14-15. Good VF, smooth olive-green patina. Attractive. (\$400)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 219.



86. **UMBRIA, Iguvium.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (13.48 gm). Grape cluster on raised disk / Pellet on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 149; Haeblerlin pl.78, 16-17. VF, gray-green patina. (\$250)



87. **UMBRIA, Iguvium.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (23.00 gm). Palm branch on raised disk / Two pellets and cornucopiae on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 154; Haeblerlin pl.79, 8-9. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)



88. **UMBRIA, Tudur.** Circa 270-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (19.07 gm). Two-handled vessel and pellet within circle / TV, spearhead; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 162; Haeblerlin pl.81, 6. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)



89. **UMBRIA, Tudur.** Circa 270-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (12.80 gm). Frog / VT, tortoise; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 163 variety; Haeblerlin pl.81, 8-9 variety (TV and pellet reversed). VF, thick green patina. (\$200)



90. **UMBRIA, Tudur.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (32.77 gm). TVTEDE retrograde above sleeping hound;) to left / Lyre;) to left. Thurlow-Vecchi 164; Haeblerlin pl.81, 11-12. Good VF, encrusted green patina. (\$750)



91. **UMBRIA, Tudur.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (23.20 gm). Hand wrapped in boxing straps (cestus); four pellets / TVTEDE retrograde between two clubs; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 165 variety; Haeblerlin pl.81, 15-17 variety (reverse legend reads up rather than down between clubs). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$750)



92. **UMBRIA, Tudur.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (16.18 gm). Frog; three pellets / VT, anchor; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 166; Haeblerlin pl.81, 20. Fine, black patina, pitting. (\$200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



93. **UMBRIA, Tudur.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (15.83 gm). Cicada; two pellets / VT, trident; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 167; Haeblerlin pl.81, 26. VF, smooth dark green patina, casting pit. (\$350)



94. **UMBRIA, Tudur.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (12.84 gm). Two-handled vase; pellet / VT, spearhead; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 168; Haeblerlin pl.81, 27-28. Near VF, blue-green patina. Inventory no. 5123 in red ink. (\$100)

Ex Garrett III (NFA & Bank Leu, 1985), lot 208; ex Helbig collection.



95. **UMBRIA, Uncertain.** 'Almond' shaped. Circa 225-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (27.20 gm). Club / Two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 172; Haeblerlin pl.81, 39-41. VF, olive-green patina. (\$300)

Purchased from Hans Schulman.



96. **UMBRIA, Uncertain.** 'Almond' shaped. Circa 225-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (10.57 gm). Club / Pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 173; Haeblerlin pl.81, 42-43. Near VF, olive-green patina. (\$200)

Extremely Rare Aes Grave As From Hatria



Photo Reduced (10%)

97. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (365.74 gm). Facing head of Silenos, H H at sides / HAT, sleeping hound. Thurlow-Vecchi 181 variety; cf. Haeblerlin pl.75, 6. Good VF, remarkable dark blue patina. Extremely Rare. (\$5000)

Ex Baldwin's; Spencer-Churchill collection (Christies, 1965), lot 139. Most of the Hatria Aes on Haeblerlin pl. 74-75 are now condemned as 19th century forgeries. This piece is genuine.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



98. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Teruncius (90.28 gm). Stingray; ••• below / HAT, dolphin. Thurlow-Vecchi 184; Haeblerlin pl.76, 3-5. Fine, brown patina, deep cut across obverse. (\$200)



99. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Biunx (51.07 gm). Rooster; two pellets / HAT, sandal. Thurlow-Vecchi 185 (this coin); Haeblerlin pl.76, 8-10. Fine, olive-green patina, numerous casting pits, edge bumps. (\$300)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 230.



100. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (36.02 gm). Anchor / HAT; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 186; Haeblerlin pl.76, 15-16. Fine, green patina, pitting. (\$100)



101. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (21.58 gm). H / A Σ. Thurlow-Vecchi 187; Haeblerlin pl.76, 17-19. Fine, brown patina. (\$150)

Important Apollo/Rooster Type As



102. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (238.35 gm). Head of Apollo left, with long hair tied in knot in back / Rooster standing left. Thurlow-Vecchi 195; Haeblerlin pl.64, 6-10. Near VF, thick green patina. (\$1000)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 235.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



103. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (175.96 gm). Male head left, hair bound in taenia / Barley grain, S. Thurlow-Vecchi 197; Haeblerlin pl.65, 3-7. Good VF, patchy brown and green patina. (\$750)



104. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (92.15 gm). Boar's head right; four pellets / Lyre; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 201; Haeblerlin pl.66, 14. VF, heavy reddish-brown and green patina, a few spots smoothed down to bare metal. (\$250)



105. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (44.73 gm). Crested Phrygian helmet; three pellets / Kantharos; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 210 (this coin); Haeblerlin pl.67, 10-12. Fine, brown patina, rough surfaces, edge chip. (\$300)

Ex Birkler-Waddell I (1979), lot 236.



106. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (37.32 gm). Anchor; two pellets / Trident; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 214; Haeblerlin pl.68, 1-2. Fine, green patina. (\$100)



107. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (54.22 gm). Owl standing left; two pellets / Boar's head left; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 217; Haeblerlin pl.68, 10-12. Fine, brown patina. (\$350)



108. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (23.62 gm). Club; pellet / Pentagram with central pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 222; Haeblerlin pl.68, 20-22. Fine, green patina, surfaces heavily eroded. (\$200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

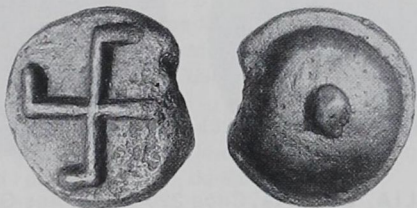
SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



109. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (26.47 gm). One-handled vase; pellet / Pedum (shepherd's staff); pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 223; Haeberlin pl.68, 23-25. Good VF, smooth green patina. (\$600)



110. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (22.02 gm). Swastika / Pellet on raised boss. Thurlow-Vecchi 224; Haeberlin pl. 68, 26-27. VF, brown patina, small edge chip. (\$300)



111. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (19.70 gm). Beetle / Four-petalled flower. Thurlow-Vecchi 235; Haeberlin pl. 69, 12-14. Good VF, gray-green patina. (\$300)



112. **UNCERTAIN. Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (11.10 gm). Two wrestlers / Four-petalled flower (?). Cf. Thurlow-Vecchi 249; Haeberlin pl.69, 50. Fine, green patina. (\$200)

Ex Mabbott 3883 (incorrect description). The reverse type in Thurlow-Vecchi and Haeberlin is two crescents, back to back. This specimen is clearly not that, but appears to be an outlined four-petalled flower, similar in form to Thurlow-Vecchi 235.



113. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Teruncius (95.45 gm). Six-pointed star / Dolphin left; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 276; Haeberlin pl.70, 12-13. Fine, encrusted green patina. (\$350)



114. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Biunx (49.50 gm). Scallop shell / Astragalos; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 277; Haeberlin pl.71, 1-2. Fine/VF, green patina. High relief. (\$300)



115. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (33.60 gm). Frog / Grain ear; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 278; Haeberlin pl.71, 3-6. Fine, brown patina, smoothed. (\$200)



116. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (22.41 gm). Crescent / Filleted thyrsos. Thurlow-Vecchi 279; Haeberlin pl.71, 7-8. VF, olive-green patina. (\$200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



117. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (76.66 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion skin / Bridled horse prancing right; star above, I below. Thurlow-Vecchi 280; Haeberlin pl.71, 9-13. Near VF, olive-green patina, edge chipped. (\$500)



118. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quincunx (33.90 gm). Cross potent (wheel) / Same type; L and five pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 281; Haeberlin pl.71, 14-17. Good VF, olive-green patina. (\$500)



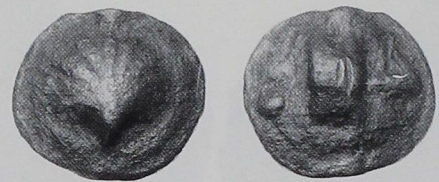
119. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quatruncus (26.10 gm). Thunderbolt / Club; L and four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 282; Haeberlin pl.71, 18-20. VF, brown patina, porosity. (\$300)

Ex Spencer-Churchill collection, (Christies, 1965), lot 138.



120. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Teruncius (28.78 gm). Eight-pointed star / Dolphin right; L and three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 283; Haeberlin pl.71, 23. Fine, encrusted green patina. (\$300)

Ex Fred V. Fowler collection (Stack's, 1969), lot 288.



121. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Biuncus (15.20 gm). Scallop shell / Astragalos; L and two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 284; Haeberlin pl.71, 24-25. Fine, brown patina. (\$200)

Purchased from Baldwin's, 1968.



122. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (39.90 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right / Prow of galley right; L in front, reversed S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 288; cf. Haeberlin pl.72, 6-8. VF, thick green patina, rough surfaces. (\$350)

123. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Trias (14.27 gm). Tooth shaped. Eagle standing left, AK / Crab. Blank base. Rosen 33 (this coin); cf. Thurlow-Vecchi 302; cf. Calciati I pg.143, 1. Fine, dark green patina, area of corrosion on edge. (\$75)

Ex Rosen Collection, NFA XIX (1987), lot 527; ex Virzi collection.

124. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Tetras (12.22 gm). Triangular pyramid shaped. Heads of eagles, back to back / Crab. Three pellets on base. Thurlow-Vecchi 304a; Calciati I pg.145, 6. Fine, black patina. (\$75)

125. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Tetras (12.23 gm). Type as above. Thurlow-Vecchi 304a; Calciati I pg.145, 6. Fine, brown and green patina. (\$75)

126. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Hexas (7.34 gm). Tooth shaped. Eagle standing left, AK / Crab, kantharos below. Two pellets on base. Thurlow-Vecchi 305; Calciati I pg.146, 7 variety. VF, encrusted green patina. (\$75)

The object below the crab may be present on all specimens, but is usually not visible.

127. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Hexas (7.34 gm). Tooth shaped. Eagle standing left, AK / Crab. Two pellets on base. Rosen 34 (this coin); Thurlow-Vecchi 305; Calciati I pg.146, 7. Fine, rough green patina. (\$75)

Ex Rosen Collection, NFA XIX (1987), lot 527.

128. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Hexas (6.87 gm). Tooth shaped. Eagle standing left, AK / Crab. Two pellets on base. Thurlow-Vecchi 305; Calciati I pg.146, 7. Fine, uncleaned. (\$75)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

129. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Trias (15.26 gm). Gorgoneion / Gorgoneion. Thurlow-Vecchi 308; Calciati I pg. 233, 2. Fine, dark green patina. (\$125)

130. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Quincunx? (10.60 gm). Gorgoneion / Kantharos; five pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 309; Calciati I pg. 233, 1. Fine, black patina, rough surfaces. (\$125)

131. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Trias (9.45 gm). Gorgoneion / Selinon leaf; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 310; Calciati I pg. 234, 3. Fine, dark green patina, rough surfaces. (\$75)

132. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Trias (10.60 gm). Gorgoneion / Selinon leaf; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 310; Calciati I pg. 234, 3. Fair, green patina, weak devices. (\$75)

133. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Tetras (12.08 gm). Gorgoneion / Selinon leaf; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 311; Calciati I pg. 235, 4. Fine, brown patina. (\$125)

134. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Tetras (9.24 gm). Head of river god left / Selinon leaf; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 312; Calciati I pg. 235, 6. Fine, dark green patina. (\$75)

135. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Tetras (7.41 gm). Head of river god right / Selinon leaf; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 313; Calciati I pg. 235, 8. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$75)

136. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Tetras (6.22 gm). Head of river god right / Selinon leaf; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 313; Calciati I pg. 235, 8. Fair, dark green patina. (\$75)

137. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Hexas (4.52 gm). Wedge shaped. Head of Silenos facing / Selinon leaf; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 314; Calciati I pg. 236, 9. Fine, dark green patina. (\$75)

138. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Onkia (3.46 gm). Wedge shaped. Kantharos / Selinon leaf. Thurlow-Vecchi 315; Calciati I pg. 237, 10. Fine, emerald green patina. (\$75)

Rare Cast Bronze From Olbia



Obverse of Lot 139



139. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 5th Century BC. Æ Cast 73mm (124.35 gm). Gorgoneion / APIX, sea-eagle flying right, clutching dolphin. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 1; Dittrich 10. Good VF, thick green and red patina. (\$300)

Illustrated by Thurlow as an example of cast bronze coinage in the Hellenic world. Studies place this coinage in the 5th Century BC making it unlikely that there was direct influence on the later Aes Grave of Italy.

140. **ROME. Modern copy.** Æ Aes Grave Dupondius (566.65 gm). Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet; II / Six-spoked wheel; II. Cf. Thurlow-Vecchi 30. Fine, green patina. SOLD AS IS - NO RETURNS. (\$150)

141. **ROME. Modern copy.** Æ Aes Grave As (235.16 gm). Facing head of lion, sword in mouth / Horsehead left. Cf. Thurlow-Vecchi 45. Fine, green patina. SOLD AS IS - NO RETURNS. (\$150)

Probably the most common Aes Grave imitation to be found, seen in numerous sales catalogues over the years, all cast from the same original.

142. **PICENUM, Hatria. Modern copy.** Æ Aes Grave Quincunx (227.06 gm). HAT, head of Medusa issuing from a conch shell / Pegasus flying right; five pellets. Cf. Thurlow-Vecchi 182. VF, green patina. SOLD AS IS - NO RETURNS. (\$100)

Ex Spencer-Churchill collection, Christies (1965), lot 140.

143. **UNCERTAIN.** Lot of four modern copies and fantasies. Æ Semuncia (17.86 gm). Caduceus / A. T/V 233. // Æ Semuncia (16.26 gm). Caduceus / Blank. T/V 234. // Æ Uncia? (11.50 gm). Hemispherical. Janiform head, the right face bearded, wearing pointed petasos / Elephant standing right, on basis with uncertain legend. T/V-. // Æ Uncia? (11.00 gm). Hemispherical. Uncertain form (knot?). T/V-. Average VF. 4 pieces. SOLD AS IS - NO RETURNS. (\$150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Literature

144. Haeblerlin, Ernst Justus. **AES GRAVE: Das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens.** (Forni 1967 reprint of Frankfurt, 1910 original). 2 volumes (1 of text and 1 of plates). 281 pages, 104 plates. A comprehensive catalogue of 2953 Aes Grave coins including both Roman and native Italian issues. Hardcover. Covers soiled and foxed, corners dented, pages starting to separate from binding, penciled notes throughout. Plates are in Fine condition. Good copy. (\$250)

An essential reference for the specialist! Ex Bradbury K. Thurlow library.

145. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** (London, 1952 original). 343 pages, 30 plates. Hardcover. The original and best edition. Cover soiled and warped, front and back hinges repaired, penciled notes throughout. A usable Good copy. (\$75)

Ex Bradbury K. Thurlow library.

146. Thurlow, Bradbury K. and Vecchi, Italo G. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE: Italian Aes Grave and Italian Aes Rude, Signatum and the Aes Grave of Sicily.** (London, 1979). 50 pages, 82 plates, concordance with Sydenham. Octavo. Brown case-bound with dustcover. The standard reference for the collector of aes grave. Fine copy. (\$20)

Ex Bradbury K. Thurlow library.

GREEK (All metals)



147. **SPAIN, Obulco.** Circa 120-20 BC. Æ 29mm (12.44 gm). OBVLCO, head right; Iberian "Ta" behind / L.AIMIL M.IVNI AID, grain ear above, plow below. Burgos 1418var (position of ear and plow reversed). EF, choice green and earthen patina. (\$250)

AID=Aediles, the Roman civic magistrates in provincial towns.



148. **SPAIN, Balearic Islands. Ebusus.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 16mm (4.69 gm). Squatting Kabeiros / Bull butting left. Burgos 708. Superb EF, choice green and brown patina. (\$300)



149. **GAUL. Auriol Hoard type.** Circa 470-460 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.44 gm). Female head left, wearing cap / Incuse punch. Rosen 2 (this coin). Toned EF. (\$300)

Ex CNA III, lot 66.



150. **CAMPANIA, Phistelia.** Circa 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Lion walking left; coiled serpent in exergue. Dewing 113. Toned good VF. (\$250)



151. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Youth on horseback left, faint letters below (ΛΥ?) / Taras on dolphin. Cf. Vlasto 385. Toned good VF. Fine early style. (\$950)

Ex "Continental" collection.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



152. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing helmet decorated with Scylla; Ξ in front, X behind / TAPANTIN(ON) (retrograde), Herakles wrestling Nemean lion; club to left; Σ between legs. Vlasto-; SNG ANS-. Toned EF. (\$500)

Superb Tarentum Nomos



153. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.36 gm). Youth on horseback left, placing wreath on horse's head; NK monogram, $\Phi\Lambda\Omega\text{KPA}$ / Taras on dolphin, holding kantharos and ornate trident; $\text{A}\Pi\text{O}\Lambda$. Vlasto 803 (this coin); Boutin, Pozzi 375 (this coin). Superb toned EF. (\$1250)

A powerfully sculpted piece with an important pedigree.



154. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.30 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Scylla hurling stone / ($\text{HPAK}\Lambda\text{H}\text{I}\Omega\text{N}$), nude Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and lion skin, being crowned by flying Nike; $\text{A}\Lambda\Sigma$. Work, NNM 91, 49 (same dies); SNG ANS 69. Toned VF. (\$300)



155. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). $\text{HPAK}\Lambda\text{H}\text{I}\Omega\text{N}$, head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Scylla hurling stone; E / Nude Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and lion skin; owl to left, $\text{A}\Pi\Sigma$. Work, NNM 91, 85 (same dies); SNG ANS 77. VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheets Early!

Choice Metapontion Nomos



156. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (8.16 gm). MET, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 45 (same dies). Toned EF, nice full flan. (\$2400)



157. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Head of Persephone right; HYTIEIA along truncation of neck, countermark: ant / META, barley ear. Noe 413 (same dies). VF, interesting countermark. (\$300)



158. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 330 BC. AR Distater (15.63 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with quadriga and hippocamp; forepart of lion and $\text{A}\Pi\text{H}$ behind / ($\text{ME}\text{T}\text{A}\Pi\text{ONTIN}\Omega\text{N}$), barley ear; AMI and club. Johnston B1.5 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$750)



159. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; head of lion behind / META, barley ear; AMI and club. Johnston B2.10 (same obverse die). Toned VF, distinctive die-break across neck. (\$400)



160. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / META, barley ear; AOA and tongs. Johnston C4.28 (same dies). EF, weak strike at high points. (\$350)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



161. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / META, barley ear; AY and leaping griffin. Johnston C6.15 (same dies). VF. (\$300)



162. **LUCANIA, Poseidonia.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). ΠΟΣΕΙ, Poseidon advancing right, brandishing trident / ΠΟΣΕΙΔΑΝ, bull left. SNG Copenhagen 1284. VF, obverse weak. (\$250)



163. **LUCANIA, Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.59 gm). VM, bull standing left, head reverted / Incuse bull. SNG ANS 847; Dewing 409. Toned VF, tiny edge chip. (\$350)



164. **LUCANIA, Sybaris.** Circa 453-448 BC. AR Triobol (1.11 gm). VM, Poseidon standing right, brandishing trident / Thrush left. SNG Copenhagen 1397. Toned VF, light porosity. Very Rare. The final issue of the city. (\$500)

Poseidon is the symbol of Poseidonia, while the thrush (laios) is a punning reference to the city of Laus. Exiles from both cities had a role in the re-founding of Sybaris around the year 453 BC. Refugees from Sybaris had settled in Laus after its conquest by Kroton in 511 BC, while Poseidonia received an influx after the second destruction of 476 BC. The final destruction of Sybaris occurred in 448 BC, after which the survivors established a new settlement at Thourioi.



165. **LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding oar / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 1436. VF, light graffiti. (\$200)



166. **LUCANIA, Velia.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). Lion walking right; reversed B above / YEΛHTΩN, female head right. SNG Copenhagen 1525; Dewing 452. VF, graffiti "ZΩ" on reverse. (\$350)



167. **LUCANIA, Velia.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (7.42 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Phrygian helmet decorated with male winged centaur; monogram / YEΛHTΩN, lion feeding; F. SNG Copenhagen 1568; Dewing 463. VF. (\$350)

Ex Hermitage Museum Kroton Nomos



168. **BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 510 BC. AR Nomos (8.09 gm). QPO, tripod with two serpents between legs / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 240. Toned EF. (\$2500)

Ex Hess list 208 (12/14/1931), lot 88; Hermitage Museum duplicate.



169. **BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 475-450 BC. AR Triobol (1.28 gm). QPO (retrograde), tripod; crane to right / Octopus. SNG Fitzwilliam 784var. (position of name and crane reversed). Toned VF. Rare variety. (\$200)



170. **BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 420-390 BC. AR Nomos (7.53 gm). Eagle standing right / Tripod; ivy leaf to left. SNG Copenhagen 1784. VF. (\$350)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Rare Rhegion Tetradrachm



171. **BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 415-387 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Lion scalp / PHITΩN, laureate head of Apollo right; olive branch behind. Herzfelder 102c (this coin; D60/R87). VF, old toning. Rare. (\$5000)

Ex "Continental" collection; Hirsch XXVI (1910), lot 342.

Superb Rhegion Bronze



172. **BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 350-270 BC. Æ 21mm (7.35 gm). Lion scalp / PHITΩN, laureate head of Apollo right; wreath behind. SNG ANS 686. Superb EF, green patina. (\$450)



173. **BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 270-203 BC. Æ 24mm (7.88 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left, cornucopiae behind / PHITΩN, tripod. SNG Copenhagen 1959. Superb EF, green and brown patina. An outstanding Greek bronze! (\$500)



174. **SICILY, Abakainon.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Litra (0.73 gm). Laureate male head right / ABAK AIN, boar standing right; acorn. SNG ANS 897. Near EF. Rare. (\$300)



175. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.87 gm). AKRA, eagle standing left / Crab; small bird below. Jenkins, Coinage of Gela, pl. 37, 11 (same dies). Toned EF. Rare variety. (\$1000)

Ex CNA XI, lot 12; Waddell II, lot 58.

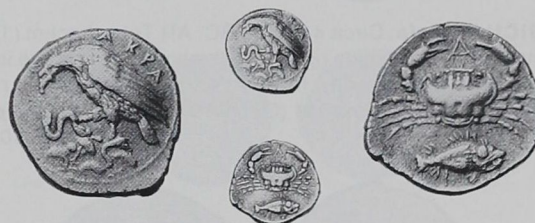


176. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 480-420 BC. AR Litra (0.67 gm). AKRA, eagle standing left on ionic capital / Crab; ΔI below. SNG ANS 989. Good VF, porosity. Rare. (\$250)



177. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 425-406 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.83 gm). Flying eagle tearing at hare; barley grain behind / Crab; grape leaf above, sea monster with fish in jaws below. SNG ANS 1012; SNG Ashmolean 1678. Good VF, old toning. Very Rare. (\$900)

Rare Silver Litra From Akragas



178. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 425-406 BC. AR Litra (0.82 gm). AKPA, eagle standing on rocks, tearing at snake clutched in talons / Crab, A above, fish below. SNG Lloyd 831 (same dies). Good VF. Very Rare. (\$850)



179. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 425-406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (18.92 gm). Flying eagle tearing at hare / Crab; grape leaf above, shrimp below, six pellets around. Calciati I pg. 165, 11. VF, dark green patina. (\$750)



180. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 425-406 BC. Æ Onkia (2.92 gm). Crab, A below / Head of eagle right. Calciati I pg. 192, 87. Near EF, red-brown patina. (\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



181. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (16.23 gm). ΑΚΡΑΓΑΣ, head of river god left / Eagle standing on Ionic capital, crab to left; six pellets above. Calciati I pg. 194, 89. VF, brown and green patina. (\$400)

Ex Leu 15 (1976), lot 55 (St 2500); Virzi, Leu 6 (1973), lot 74 (St 4600); R.A. van Every collection.



182. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 415-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving biga right; wreath above, flying crane in exergue / ΓΕΛΑΣ (retrograde), forepart of man-headed bull right; barley grain above. Jenkins 481 (O95/R191); SNG ANS 98. Toned VF. (\$1000)



183. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 415-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). ΓΕΛΑΣ (retrograde), charioteer driving quadriga right; flying eagle above / ΓΕΛΑΣ (retrograde), forepart of man-headed bull right; barley grain above. Jenkins 483 (O96/R192); SNG ANS 99. Toned VF. (\$750)

Unusual & Rare Greek Æ Weight



184. **SICILY, Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Weight (17.27 gm). A rectangular bronze weight, equivalent to an Attic tetradrachm, manufactured from a Himera hemilitron, type of Calciati Group V (pg. 34, 23). The coin has been carefully smoothed down, leaving only the almond eyes, bulbous nose and grinning mouth of the Gorgoneion. VF, smooth dark green patina. Most unusual. (\$1000)

Superb Himera Tetradrachm



185. **SICILY, Himera.** Circa 410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.50 gm). Signed by the artist MAI... The nymph Himera driving unruly quadriga right, Nike flying above, holding wreath and plaque inscribed MAI; sea-monster in exergue / H (IMEP) AION, Himera holding patera over altar; to right, a satyr bathing in a fountain beneath a lion-headed spout. Gutmann-Schwabacher 20; Basel 306; Kraay-Hirmer 71. Superb EF, light iridescent toning. (\$5000)



186. **SICILY, Katane.** Circa 450-435 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Charioteer driving biga right; Nike flying above, crowning horses / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1250 (same dies). Good VF. (\$1000)



187. **SICILY, Kentoripiae.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Dekonkion (12.56 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; eagle behind / KENTORIPINON, winged thunderbolt; Δ. Calciati III pg. 172, 4Ds6. EF, dark brown patina. (\$500)



188. **SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / LEONTINON, head of roaring lion right, surrounded by four barley grains. SNG ANS 228. Good VF. (\$750)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



189. **SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / LEONTINOY, head of roaring lion left, surrounded by three barley grains and a leaf. SNG ANS 257 (same dies). EF. (\$1250)



190. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 480-466 BC. AR Didrachm (8.06 gm). Selinon leaf / Incuse square divided into twelve compartments. SNG ANS 673; SNG Copenhagen 593. Toned good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Mossberg collection (1946).

Rare 8 Litrai Of The Sikeliotai



191. **SICILY, The Sikeliotai.** Circa 214 BC. AR 8 Litrai (6.76 gm). Wreathed and veiled head of Kore left; leaf behind / ΣΥΚΕΛΙΩΤΑΝ, Nike driving quadriga right; MT monogram. Burnett 109 (same dies). Choice EF. (\$1000)

The very rare Sikeliotan coinage was struck at Morgantina at a point when it seemed that a native revolt, supported by the Carthaginians, would succeed in driving the Romans from the island. The revolt failed, Morgantina was sacked, and only a scattering of coins would survive. All the known 8 litrai come from one obverse die and three reverse dies.

**We Are Currently Accepting Auction
Consignments
For 1993. Contact Either Office For More
Information.**

Rare Syracusan Tetradrachm Signed By Sosion



192. **SICILY, Syracuse.** Circa 415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Signed by the artist Sosion. Charioteer driving quadriga left, Nike flying above, holding fillet; cavorting dolphins in exergue / Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins; ampyx signed ΣΟΣΙΩΝ. Tudeer 3 (dies 2/2). Toned VF, reverse die in last stages of breakup. (\$2000)

Sosion is regarded as the earliest of the Syracusan engravers who signed their work, ushering in the period of the master engravers Kimon, Eumenes and Evainetos and the high watermark of Greek numismatic art.



193. **SICILY, Syracuse.** Circa 405 BC. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Facing head of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet; four dolphins around / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Leukaspis advancing right, carrying shield and leveled spear, altar behind, sacrificial ram at feet, ΛΕΥΚΑΣΠΙΣ in exergue. SNG ANS 308. Near VF, obverse heavily corroded. Extremely Rare (Sear, **Greek Coins 1945- £1000**). (\$300)

Leukaspis was a local Sicilian hero who fell in battle against Herakles; this is his only representation on a coin.

Exceptional Syracusan Dekadrachm



194. **SICILY, Syracuse.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Dekadrachm (43.25 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga left, Nike flying above, holding fillet; armor and helmet on steps in exergue / Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins; scallop shell by neck. Gallatin VIIa/R.XIV. Toned EF, obverse die worn. (\$18,000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Extremely Rare Syracusan Gold 30 Litrai Of Timoleon



AV

195. **SICILY, Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 341-337 BC. AV 30 Litrai (2.13 gm). ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, laureate head of Zeus; Thessalian helmet behind / Pegasus flying right; ΣΩ. Only published example in Hunt Sale II, lot 275 (EF-\$18,000). Near EF. Extremely Rare. (\$5000)

In 345 BC Syracuse requested aid from Corinth to rid Sicily of mercenaries, pirates and Carthaginians. The general Timoleon, with only 700 men, was able to pacify the island within three years. Numismatically, the Corinthian presence is marked by the arrival of quantities of silver pegasi, not previously found in great numbers in the west, and by 341 BC, the striking in Syracuse itself of stater pieces of Corinthian style. At about this time the rare gold 30 litrai or 3 stater pieces also appeared. With the present coin we can list four varieties, all of type Zeus / Pegasus: 1) magistrate AP (monogram), ... SNG ANS 493. (types left; the following are types right); 2) Club / magistrate ΣΩ. SNG ANS 492; 3) Thunderbolt / ΣΩ. McClean 2782; 4) Thessalian helmet / ΣΩ. This coin and the Hunt specimen. This piece extends the parallels with the silver staters, as listed by Calciati, Pegasi II, during Syracuse period I. The silver is signed by AI, the symbols noted are club, thunderbolt and "uncertain", which by comparison with the better engraved gold piece can be identified as a Thessalian helmet. An additional unsigned type is marked with a pellet, for which a gold parallel is still lacking.



EL

196. **SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 25 Litrai (3.52 gm). Circa 310-300 BC. Laureate head of Apollo; horse head behind / Tripod. Jenkins Group C (dies O18/R34). EF, fine style. (\$2000)



EL

197. **SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 12 1/2 Litrai (1.84 gm). Circa 310-300 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Lyre. Jenkins Group A. Good VF. (\$600)



198. **SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrai (13.60 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Philistia left; wreath behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑΔΟΣ, Nike driving quadriga right; Φ. Burnett 24 (same reverse die). Near EF. (\$750)



199. **SICILY, Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (8.42 gm). Diademed head left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΙΕΡΩΝΥΜΟΥ, winged thunderbolt; ΜΙ. Holloway 13 (dies O6/R11). Choice EF. (\$650)



200. **SICILY, Syracuse. Republic.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrai (10.16 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; serpent on helmet / ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Artemis drawing bow, hound at feet; ΜΙ. Burnett 73 (same dies). EF. (\$650)



201. **SICILY, Syracuse. Republic.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrai (10.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; serpent on helmet / ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Artemis drawing bow, hound at feet; ΕΑ. Burnett 93 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$600)



202. **SICILY, Syracuse. Republic.** 214-212 BC. AR 8 Litrai (6.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; griffin on helmet / ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, winged thunderbolt; ΥΑ Σ. Burnett 97 (same dies). Near EF. (\$650)



203. **SICULO-PUNIC.** Circa 264-241 BC. Æ 15mm (2.18 gm). Mint on Sardinia? Wreathed head of Tanit right / Horse head left. Apparently unpublished; the types of SNG Copenhagen 224 or Müller 274, but reversed. EF, black patina. (\$250)

It would be easy to see this as a clumsy imitation of the regular Siculo-Punic issue, but for the fact that the workmanship, especially in the horse's head, is if anything better than the known types.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



204. **MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 525-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (2.48 gm). Forepart of lion right; rosette above / Quadripartite incuse square. BMC Macedon pg.33, 13. Toned EF. (\$750)



205. **MACEDON, Eion.** Circa 500 BC. AR Diobol (1.12 gm). Goose standing right, head reverted / Incuse punch. SNG ANS 271. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$250)

Rare Tetradrachm From Sermyle



206. **MACEDON, Sermyle.** Circa 500 BC. AR Tetradrachm (3.17 gm). Horseman galloping right, brandishing spear; cross below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Ashmolean 2380var (cross). Toned VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Ex CNA IX, lot 34.



207. **MACEDON, Terone.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (2.79 gm). Oenochoe facing left, grape cluster at shoulder / Quadripartite incuse square in swastika pattern. SNG ANS 746. EF. Rare this nice. (\$500)



208. **MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander I.** 498-454 BC. AR Diobol (0.69 gm). Circa 476-460 BC. Horse walking right; palmette pattern above / Quadripartite incuse square, globules in quarters. BMC Macedonia pg. 158, 14. VF, rough surfaces. Rare. This symbol not recorded in Raymond or AMNG. (\$350)



AV

209. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.53 gm). Posthumous issue of Lampsakos mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Charioteer driving biga right; coiled serpent and AP monogram. Thompson, *The Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor*, in Naster I pg.59, 32. EF. (\$2000)



AV

210. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV 1/8 Stater (1.07 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Head of Herakles wearing lion skin / ΦΙΛ-ΙΠΠΟΥ, trident; uncertain letter to right. Le Rider pl.84, 114. Good VF. (\$650)



AV

211. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.54 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Helmeted head of Athena; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylus; Boeotian shield. Price 176; Müller 751. Good VF. (\$1800)



212. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 320-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; aplustre and ΠΟ monogram. Price 129; Müller 280. EF. (\$350)



213. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram. Price 2105; Müller 667. EF. (\$450)



214. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Myriandros mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram, club in wreath, pellet to left, monogram below throne. Price 3231a (same dies); Müller-. Toned near EF. (\$450)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Choice Alexander the Great Tetradrachm



215. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). "Babylon" mint. Circa 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram in wreath, H below throne. Price 3704; Müller 714. Choice EF. (\$1000)



216. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; forepart of Pegasos and monogram. Price 1389; Müller 912. Toned good VF. (\$200)



AV

217. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). "Abydos" mint. Helmeted head of Athena; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylus; monogram and coiled serpent. Price P31. EF. (\$2000)

Exceptional Philip III Tetradrachm



218. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). "Babylon" mint. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; radiate head of Helios, KY below throne. Price P205; Müller P117. Choice EF. (\$1000)



219. **Antigonos Gonatas.** 277-239 BC. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Wreathed head of Poseidon / Athena Alkidemos brandishing thunderbolt and shield; Macedonian helmet, TI. SNG Ashmolean 3262. VF. Rare. (\$450)



220. **Perseus.** 179-168 BC. AR Light Tetradrachm (15.44 gm). Diademed head right / Eagle on thunderbolt within oak-wreath; monograms around, plow in exergue. Cf. SNG Ashmolean 3276. EF. (\$1250)



221. **MACEDON.** Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club within oak-wreath; monogram, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3290. Near EF. (\$500)

Rare Tetradrachm of Audoleon



222. **PAEONIA, Kings of. Audoleon.** 315-286 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.11 gm). Facing head of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Prancing horse with trailing reins; monogram below. SNG ANS 1055. Toned good VF, light scratches on reverse. (\$4000)

Very Rare Tetradrachm From Apollonia Pontika



223. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 400 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Anchor, A and crayfish; magistrate ΚΛΕΑΝΑΣ (?). Cf. Babelon Traité pl. CCCLI, 6. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$4000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



224. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Pantikapion.** Circa 413-403 BC. AR Diobol (1.43 gm). Facing lion's scalp / ΠΑΝΤΙ, ram's head in incuse square. Dittrich 62; Anoxin 54. Near EF, old toning. (\$500)

Ex "Continental" collection.



225. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Pantikapion.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 17mm (3.98 gm). Head of Pan left / Head of bull left. SNG Copenhagen 32. EF, black patina. (\$100)



226. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.78 gm). ΑΒΔΕΡΙΤΕΩΝ, griffin seated left with raised forepaw / Dancing girl; ΕΠΙ ΜΟΛ ΠΑΓΟΡΕΟ. May 313var (reverse legend reads right to left). Good VF. (\$2500)



227. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.56 gm). ΑΒ Η, griffin seated left; cicada to left / ΕΠΙ ΦΙΛΑΔΟΣ, weary Herakles seated on lion skin draped over rock, resting club on knees. May 393 (dies A276/P319). Good VF, reverse somewhat weak, with porosity. Very Rare. (\$2500)



228. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 385-375 BC. AR Drachm (2.78 gm). Griffin leaping left / ΑΘΗΝΗΣ, deer standing left. May 453 (dies A303/P360). Good VF. Fine style. (\$300)



229. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 365-345 BC. AR Drachm (2.19 gm). ΑΒΔΕΡΙΤΕΩΝ, griffin reclining left / ΕΠΙ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΑΔΟΣ, laureate head of Apollo within square. May 536. VF. (\$300)

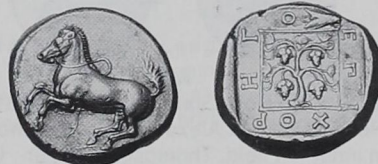
Lovely Ainos Tetradrachm



230. **THRACE, Ainos.** Circa 412-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.00 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / ΑΙΝΙ, goat standing right; caduceus. May 267 (dies A165/P176). Toned VF. Rare and choice. (\$4000)



231. **THRACE, Maroneia.** Circa 398-385 BC. AR Triobol (2.89 gm). Forepart of horse left; ΜΗΤ / ΜΑ, grape cluster; ivy leaf. SNG Copenhagen 617. Good VF. (\$200)



232. **THRACE, Maroneia.** Circa 354 BC. AR Stater (11.19 gm). Bridled horse prancing left / Grape arbor in square; ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡΗΓΟ, fly. Schönert-Geiss 445 (same dies). EF. (\$3000)



233. **THRACE, Maroneia.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Dionysos holding grape cluster and narthex stalks; paired monograms. Hunterian pg. 381, 23. Good VF, old toning. (\$650)

Ex "Continental" collection; Delbeke collection, Sotheby (1907), lot 108. The narthex, or fennel plant, became the thyrsos of Dionysiac ceremony.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheets Early!

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Exceptional Maroneia Tetradrachm For Type



234. **THRACE, Maroneia.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Dionysos holding grape cluster and narthex stalks; paired monograms. Jameson 1063 (same dies). Good VF, old toning. Much better style than normal. (\$800)

Ex "Continental" collection.



AV

235. **THRACE, Kings of. Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.47 gm). Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left; monogram in inner left field. Thompson-; Müller-. Unlisted monogram. Good VF. (\$1800)



236. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left; herm and monogram. Thompson 59. Good VF. (\$500)



237. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Pergamon mint. Circa 287-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left; crescent, cult figure and monogram. Thompson 220. Good VF. (\$500)



238. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.21 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, after 200 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left; monogram, BY and trident. SNG Ashmolean 3763. Toned VF. (\$300)

Ex Garrett III (NFA & Bank Leu, 1985), lot 128 (part of).



239. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.03 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly right / ΛΑΡΙ, horse right, grazing. SNG Copenhagen 131. Toned near EF. (\$650)

Ex "Continental" collection; Hirsch XIV (1906), lot 398.



240. **THESSALY, Pharkadon.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Obol (0.83 gm). Horse pacing right / (Φ)ΑΡΚΑΔΟΝΙΟΝ, Athena standing left, holding spear, behind, shield resting against tree. SNG Copenhagen 216. Toned VF. Rare. (\$400)

Ex "Continental" collection; Pozzi collection, *Ars Classica I* (1921), lot 1241.



241. **THESSALY, Pharsalos.** Circa 344-321 BC. Æ 21mm (6.48 gm). Head of Athena, facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet, with spear and shield at sides / ΦΑΡΣΑΛ, horseman wearing Thessalian helmet riding right, behind, man on foot bearing a mace. SNG Copenhagen 232. Good VF, black patina. (\$350)

Ex "Continental" collection; Rhousopoulos collection, *Hirsch XIII* (1905), lot 1428.



242. **THESSALY?** Circa 171 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.76 gm). Head of Helios, facing slightly right / Rose; magistrate ΣΙΠΑΤΩΝ, grape cluster to left. Ashton, *NumChron* 148, 46 (dies A9/P36). Toned good VF. (\$300)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



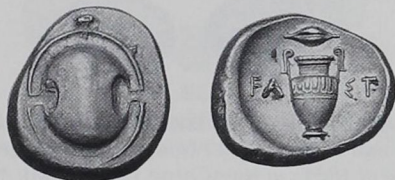
243. **AKARNANIA, Leukas.** Circa 433-440 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.63 gm). Pegasus flying right; Δ below / Gorgoneion. SNG Copenhagen 366. Toned good VF. (\$350)

Very Rare Trihemiobol From Delphi



244. **PHOKIS, Delphi.** Circa 460-448 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.40 gm). Head of ram left, dolphin below / $\Delta\Delta\Delta$, facing head of goat, flanked by dolphins, facing downwards, all within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 146. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Ex "Continental" collection, with old ticket.



245. **BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; FA Σ T, barley grain above. SNG Copenhagen 319 (same obverse die). EF, choice old toning. (\$1000)

Ex "Continental" collection.



246. **EUBOEIA, Eretria.** Circa 411-394 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Head of Euboeia left / EY, head of bull right, fillets hanging from horns. SNG Copenhagen 482; Weber 3391 (this coin). Toned good VF. High relief, high Classical style. (\$750)

Ex "Continental" collection; Weber collection.



247. **EUBOEIA, Hestiaia.** Circa 338-308 BC. AR Drachm (3.34 gm). Wreathed head of Hestiaia / $\Sigma\Pi$, bull walking right, grape arbor behind; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 516; Dewing 1551. Toned good VF. (\$500)

Ex "Continental" collection.



248. **ATTICA, Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, choice broad flan. (\$2000)



249. **ATTICA, Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 41. Near EF, broad flan. (\$1000)



250. **ARKADIA, Arkadian League.** Circa 462-428 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.75 gm). Mantinea mint. Zeus seated left, eagle flying from outstretched hand / AR AK, head of Artemis left, with rolled hair. Williams 285 (dies O190/R186). Toned VF. (\$400)

Ex "Continental" collection; Philipsen collection, Hirsch XXV (1909).

A Rare Obol From Stympalos



251. **ARKADIA, Stympalos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Obol (0.61 gm). Head of youthful Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Σ TYMΦΑΛΙΟΝ retrograde, head of Stympalian bird right. SNG Copenhagen 286. Toned good VF. Rare. (\$850)

Ex "Continental" collection; Hirsch XI (1904), lot 278. Stympalos was the grandson of Arkos (hence Arkadia). The murderous Stympalian birds were slaughtered by Herakles as part of his labors.



252. **ARKADIA, Tegea.** After 370 BC. \AA 19mm (4.92 gm). Head of Athena, facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet; AΘEN (?) to left / (T)ETE(A), doe suckling Telephos. Weber 4349 (this coin). Near EF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$350)

Ex "Continental" collection; Weber collection.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



253. **ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Hemidrachm (3.01 gm). Forepart of wolf left / Incuse square with A and two deep punches. SNG Copenhagen 1 (same dies). Toned VF, distinctive die break obverse. (\$300)



254. **ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 343-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.37 gm). Forepart of wolf right / Large A; Φ A, trident. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 41 (club symbol). Toned VF, scratches reverse. (\$200)



255. **ARGOLIS, Hermione.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Triobol (2.84 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / EP monogram within grain wreath. SNG Copenhagen 136. Toned good VF. (\$400)

Ex "Continental" collection.



256. **ARGOLIS, Troezen.** Circa 460-400 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Female head left / TPO, ornate trident within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 157. Toned VF. (\$600)

Ex "Continental" collection; Rhousopoulos collection, Hirsch XIII (1905), lot 2743.



257. **ELIS, Olympia.** Circa 363-312 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.66 gm). F A, head of Olympia right, hair in sphendone / Eagle standing left, head reverted, wings outstretched. Seltman pl.II, 26. Toned VF. (\$450)

Ex "Continental" collection; Hirsch XXI (1908), lot 1939.



258. **KEPHALLENIA, Pale.** Circa 370-189 BC. AR Tetrobol (3.33 gm). Π A, wreathed head of Persephone left / Kephalos seated left on rock, holding spear. BMC Peloponnesus pg.85, 8. Toned VF, old scratches. Very Rare. (\$600)

Ex "Continental" collection; Hirsch XXV (1909), lot 1312.



259. **ACHAEA, Pellene.** Circa 370-280 BC. Æ 14mm (2.90 gm). Lyre / Π E, tripod. BMC Peloponnesus pg.31, 5. VF, green patina. (\$250)

Ex "Continental" collection, with old ticket.



260. **CYCLADES, Paros.** Circa 250-200 BC. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter / ΠΑΡΙ ΕΥΚΤΗ in ivy wreath. Zfn 7 (1880), 1. Toned VF, worn obverse die. (\$650)

Ex M&M 76, lot 780.



261. **CYCLADES, Uncertain Island.** Before 500 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Head of boar right / Deep incuse punch. Wroth, "The Santorin Find of 1821", in NumChron 1884, pl.XII, 10. (\$800)

82 examples were found at Santorini, with both plain punched reverses and quartered incuse squares, the former probably somewhat earlier.



262. **CRETE?** Circa 200 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.49 gm). Head of Helios, facing slightly left / Rose; magistrate ΑΙΝΗΤΩΡ, caduceus to left. Ashton, Schweizer Munzblätter 146, 6A. Toned EF. Rare. (\$450)

Most likely struck to pay Cretan mercenary troops employed by Rhodes.



263. **PONTOS, Kings of. Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Year 208 (90/89 BC). Diademed head right / Grazing Pegasus left; star and crescent, date, monogram and B in fields. Waddington 15. Toned VF. (\$1250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



264. **BITHYNIA, Kings of. Prusias I or II.** Circa 238-149 BC. Æ 27mm (10.70 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Winged Athena (as Nike) standing left, holding wreath and shield; monogram. Waddington 16 (1st monogram). Brown EF. Exceptional condition for issue. (\$350)



EL

265. **ASIA MINOR.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL Trite (4.36 gm). Aeginetan Standard? Irregular surface / Deep incuse square. For a typeless half stater on the same standard cf. Rosen 349. Good VF for type. (\$1500)



EL

266. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.58 gm). Tunny fish right / Incuse punch. Von Fritze 17; Rosen 422 (this coin). VF. (\$250)

Ex Jonathan P. Rosen collection.



EL

267. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.68 gm). Forepart of lion left, head reverted; tunny fish to right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Cf. von Fritze 40 (stater); Greenwell 111 (hekte; the obverse is described as a lioness). VF. Rare. (\$600)



EL

268. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-475 BC. EL Twelfth (1.35 gm). Head of boar right, with tunny fish in mouth / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 34. Good VF. Rare type. (\$750)



EL

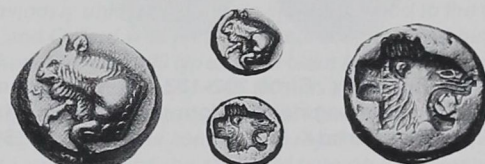
269. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-475 BC. EL Twelfth (1.33 gm). Head of goat left; tunny fish to right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 49. Good VF. Rare type. (\$750)



270. **MYSIA, Pergamon.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.28 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and serpent staff around. SNG Copenhagen 438. EF. (\$200)

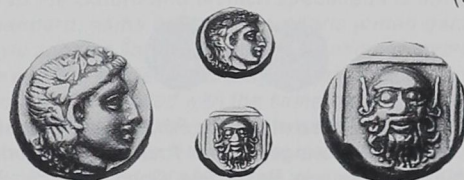


271. **MYSIA, Islands off. Lesbos.** Circa 500 BC. Billon Stater (10.90 gm). Confronted calves heads, olive tree between / Incuse square. Rosen 540; Dewing 2251. Toned VF. (\$2000)



EL

272. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.58 gm). Forepart of bull; M / Incuse head of roaring lion. Bodensstedt 2 b / β. EF. (\$1200)



EL

273. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Facing head of Silenos within linear square. Bodensstedt 90 i/μ. EF. (\$1200)



EL

274. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Head of Kabieros, wearing pointed cap, stars at sides / Head of Persephone/Hekate. Bodensstedt 99. Near EF. (\$1200)



275. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 480 BC. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Bee, tendrils above / Quadripartite incuse square. Head Period I, pl. 1, 10. Toned VF, early thick flan. (\$500)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



276. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Drachm (3.24 gm). Bee, tendrils above / Quadripartite incuse square. Head Period II, pl. 1, 11; SNG von Aulock 1825. Toned good VF. (\$500)



277. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 450 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.21 gm). Bee / ΕΦ, head of eagle right. SNG Copenhagen 211. EF, obverse off-center. Rare. (\$150)



278. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 202-133 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Bee / Stag standing right, before palm tree; magistrate []ΤΟΥΚΡΑΤΗΣ. Head Period X. Near EF. (\$300)

Head does not list this magistrate for Period X, but does record an incomplete name []ΤΟΥΚΡΑ[] in Period XIII, 48-27 BC.



279. **IONIA, Klazomenai?** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Forepart of winged boar / Archaic helmeted head of Athena within incuse square. Rosen 564. Good VF. (\$450)



280. **IONIA, Klazomenai.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.14 gm). Winged boar flying right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 9. Toned VF. (\$200)

Choice Silver Hemidrachm Of Klazomenai



281. **IONIA, Klazomenai.** Circa 387-340 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.95 gm). Facing head of Apollo / ΚΛΑΖΟ, swan; ΜΝΗΣΙΞΕΟΣ, kantharos. SNG Copenhagen 24. Near EF, choice old toning. (\$1200)

Ex "Continental" collection, with old ticket.



282. **IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis, quiver over shoulder / ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, nude Apollo with tripod; ΗΡΟΓΝΗΤΟΣ ΖΩΠΥΡΙΩΝΟΣ, maeander pattern. Jones, ANSMN 24, 31. EF, old toning. (\$1200)

Ex Hess-Leu (4/16/1957), lot 267.

Lovely Silver Drachm Of Magnesia ad Maeandrum



283. **IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Drachm (5.52 gm). Warrior on horseback, carrying lance; Δ / ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, bull butting left; ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ ΠΛΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, all within maeander pattern. Apparently unpublished, but see Jones, ANSMN 24, 8ff for magistrate. Near EF, old toning. (\$2000)

Ex "Continental" collection; *Ars Classica XIII* (1928), lot 865.



EL

284. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.57 gm). Helmeted head left; seal (φοκη) below / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 50. EF. (\$1200)



EL

285. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Head of Hermes wearing petasos; seal behind / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 82 e/δ. EF. (\$1200)



286. **IONIA, Teos.** Circa 540-500 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.94 gm). Griffin seated right / Incuse punch. Balcer 53 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$450)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



287. **IONIA, Teos.** Circa 478-465 BC. AR Stater (11.74 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated on decorated basis, forepaw raised; swan in front / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 101; Boston MFA 1939. Good VF. (\$1200)



288. **IONIA, Teos.** Circa 478-449 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.19 gm). Griffin seated right, forepaw raised; hare (?) in front / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 121 (same dies). Toned VF, light porosity. (\$200)



289. **IONIA, Islands off Samos.** Circa 400-365 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.52 gm). Facing lion scalp / ΣΑ, forepart of bull right, branch behind; magistrates ZENOΔΟΤΟΣ, ΜΑΝΑΡΑΓΟΡΕΩΣ. Barron 156. VF, light porosity. (\$3500)

This specimen corrects the spelling of the last magistrate's name, incomplete in Barron.



EL

290. **LYDIA, Kings of. Uncertain King.** Circa 650-625 BC. EL Twelfth (1.16 gm). Head of lion right, knob on forehead / Eye with incuse punch. Cf. Weidauer 84. VF. (\$500)

Weidauer describes the reverse as a plain incuse punch, but this better struck specimen shows clearly a design in the center; an eye or possibly an animal head.



EL

291. **LYDIA, Kings of. Uncertain King.** Circa 650-625 BC. EL Third (4.70 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with six rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86. Good VF. (\$1500)



EL

292. **LYDIA, Kings of. "Valvel".** Circa 650-625 BC. EL Hekte (2.37 gm). Confronted lion heads, Lydian inscription between / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 102 (same die?). Good VF, most of right lion off flan, as usual. (\$2000)

Unique And Unpublished Lydian Electrum Stater



EL

292A. **LYDIA, Kings of. Uncertain King.** Circa 561 BC. EL Stater (14.05 gm). Lydio-Milesian standard. Two lion foreparts joined back to back, each snarling with open jaws and protruding tongue; lotus design above / Three incuse punches: an oblong rectangle between two squares, each with interior linear divisions, the two squares made from the same punch in the same position. Unique and unpublished. For similar staters in Oxford and Munich with joined forepart of lion and bull back to back, see E.S.G. Robinson, "Some Electrum and Gold Greek Coins", in *ANS Centennial Publication* 1958, pg. 585, no. 1, pl. XXXIX, 1 (= Weidauer 133), and Babelon, *Traité* II pg. 34, no. 40, pl. II, 3. EF. (\$60,000)

This previously unknown stater is closely related to the staters in Munich and Oxford with joined foreparts of lion and bull back to back. These lion and bull types have been attributed to early in the reign of Croesus (circa 561-546 BC) on the basis that they foreshadow his later and more common gold and silver issues with lion and bull confronted. The lion was the royal badge of the Mermaid kings of Lydia and was the standard type on pre-Croesid Lydian electrum coinage. The significance on Croesus' coinage of the bull, which does not appear earlier, is uncertain and may be his personal emblem. The similarity of this unpublished stater with joined lion foreparts to the Oxford and Munich specimens is striking: same weight standard, same design of foreparts joined back to back, similar style snarling lion, and same application of reverse punches -- three punches applied separately, a central oblong rectangle between two squares applied with the same punch. This piece must be from the same mint and roughly contemporaneous with the lion and bull types. It may represent the Lydian issue immediately preceding the Munich and Oxford pieces, struck just prior to Croesus' introduction of the lion and bull motif.



293. **CARIA, Mylasa. Eupolemos.** Circa 314 BC. Æ 13mm (1.80 gm). Three overlapping Macedonian shields / EYTIOLAEMOY, sword in sheath; double ax below. Akarca pg. 101 type B1; SNG Copenhagen (Macedonia) 1166. Near EF, glossy black patina. (\$200)



294. **CARIA, Mylasa.** Circa 167 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.17 gm). Facing head of Helios, bird on cheek / Rose; ΦΙΕ / monogram A. Cf. Akarca pp. 87-92 (unlisted symbols); W. Sheridan, "A Hoard of Rhodian Type Drachms", in *ANSNM* 18, 156 (same dies). Near EF, nice broad flan. (\$350)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



295. **CARIA, Myndos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.28 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right, thyrsos over shoulder / ΜΥΔΑΣΩΝ, winged thunderbolt; magistrate ΔΡΑΚΩΝ. SNG von Aulock 2637. EF. (\$250)



AV

296. **CARIA, Satraps. Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AV 1/24 Stater (0.34 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / ΠΙ, double ax (*labrys*). SNG von Aulock 2374. VF, marks in field. Rare. (\$750)

Lovely Toned Didrachm Of Pixodaros



297. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.79 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / ΠΙΞΩΔΑΡΟΥ, Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double ax and lotus-tipped sceptre. Boston 2007; SNG von Aulock 2375. Toned choice EF. Superb Greek facing head. (\$2000)



298. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (7.01 gm). Type as above. Boston MFA 2007; SNG von Aulock 2375. Toned EF. (\$1250)

Rare Tetradrachm From The Island Of Kos



299. **CARIA, Islands off. Kos.** Circa 300-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.70 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΚΩΙΟΝ, crab; bow case, magistrate ΤΙΜΟΛΥΚΟΣ, all in dotted square. BMC Caria pg. 197, 42. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$2500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheets Early!



300. **CARIA, Islands off. Rhodes.** Circa 408-394 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.85 gm). Facing head of Helios / P O, rose in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 725. EF, iridescent toning. (\$350)

Ex "Continental" collection.



301. **Rhodes.** Circa 304-189 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.39 gm). Radiate head of Helios, facing slightly right / ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, rose with bud; winged thunderbolt, magistrate ΕΥΚΡΑΤΗΣ. SNG Copenhagen 754. Choice EF. (\$1250)



302. **Rhodes.** Circa 88-43 BC. AR Trihemidrachm (4.19 gm). Radiate head of Helios, facing slightly right / Open rose with bud; aplustre, magistrate ΑΡΙΣΤΟΜΑΧΟΣ. BMC Caria pg. 260, 335. Superb toned EF. (\$650)



303. **LYCIA? Uncertain Dynast.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Third Stater (3.26 gm). Forepart of boar right / Incuse square with "wind-mill sail" pattern. Cf. Rosen 685. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$250)



304. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (10.93 gm). Two wrestlers grappling / ΕΣΤΡΕΔΙΙΥΣ, slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4539. EF. (\$750)



305. **CILICIA, Nagidos.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.50 gm). Aphrodite enthroned, holding phiale, Eros at her side / ΝΑΓΙ (ΔΕΩΝ), Dionysos holding grapes and thyrsos; monogram. SNG Levante 8. EF, worn dies. (\$900)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



306. **CILICIA, Olba.** Ajax, High Priest and Toparch. Year 1 (circa 10-13 AD). Æ 20mm (7.88 gm). ΑΙΑΝΤΟΣ ΤΕΥΚΡΟΥ, bust of Ajax wearing priest's cap, caduceus in front / ΑΡΞΙΕΡΕΩΣ ΤΟΠΑΡΧΟΥ ΚΕΝ ΝΑΤ ΑΛΛΑΣΣ, triskeles; ET A. RPC 3725; SNG Levante 630. EF, choice olive-green patina. (\$450)



307. **CILICIA, Mazaïos, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.61 gm). "Baaltars" Baaltars seated left, holding sceptre; to left a thymiaterion with eagle placed on basis, a microscopic Aramaic legend ("B_M_") between it and sceptre, a facing lion's head beneath throne / "Mazaïos", lion walking left over rocky ground. Apparently Unpublished. Toned EF. (\$1250)

The minute inscription by the thymiaterion appears on no other Mazaïos stater. The lion head as a symbol does appear on a stater of Nagidos in the same time period (see SNG Levante 11), but this city has not been identified as a mint for Mazaïos, and was considerably removed from other satrapal mints in Cilicia.



308. **CILICIA, Kings of. Tarkondimotos.** Circa 39-31 BC. Æ 22mm (4.55 gm). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΑΡΚΟΝΔΙΜΟΤΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. SNG Levante 1257. Good VF, brown and green patina, weak reverse but a strong Hellenistic portrait. (\$400)

Tarkondimotos backed Pompey in his war with Caesar in 48 BC, but nonetheless was permitted to keep his client kingdom. When conflict broke out between Antony and Octavian, he continued his opposition to the Caesarian party, hence the title "friend of Antony". Tarkondimotos died in a sea battle against Agrippa in 31 BC, and his sons immediately switched sides, thus preserving at least part of their realm.



309. **CYPRUS. Uncertain.** Early 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.87 gm). Head of bearded Phoenician right, wearing cap / Ankh placed diagonally within dotted square, all within incuse square. Apparently unpublished, but see SNG Copenhagen 68 for the reverse type. Rare and unusual. (\$500)

Several of the civic dynasties ruling Cyprus in the 5th Century BC had Phoenician origins, but there is no evidence to ascribe this piece to a specific city, nor to indicate whether the head is meant to portray a specific ruler.



310. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 303-302 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus seated left; monogram, BE below throne. Newell, ESM 14. Toned near EF. (\$750)



311. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Laodikeia mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus seated left; dolphin over monogram, monogram below throne. Newell, WSM 1204. Toned good VF. (\$450)

Unique Variety Seleukos I Tetradrachm Of The Horsehead Type



312. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Pergamon mint. Circa 281-280 BC. Bridled horsehead right, with horns / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, elephant with bell around neck walking right; to left, a herm; to right, bust of Artemis. Cf. Newell, WSM 1528-1529. Apparently unpublished, possibly unique, and of extreme historical importance. Toned VF, numerous small marks in field. (\$50,000)

None of the seven known specimens of this tetradrachm display these field marks, but it appears to share an obverse die with the unique Paris specimen (star/anchor symbols). Its issue falls within the few months between the defeat of the Thracian king Lysimachos at Korupedion and the assassination of the victor, Seleukos, by Ptolemy Keraunos. Its medallic nature, with the horsehead either calling to mind Alexander's horse Bucephalos or Seleukos' own famous mount and the elephant the feared Indian elephant cavalry of the Seleukids, marks the decisive victory. The herm symbol appears on Pergamene issues of Lysimachos, but does not carry over to the known issues of Seleukos, thus it could be argued that this coin represents the first issue of Seleukos from his newly established Pergamon mint. It is also curious that the bell around the elephant's neck does not appear on the other issues.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



313. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). North Syria mint. Circa 280-278 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus seated left; ΣΙ, Ξ below throne. Newell, WSM 1347. Toned VF, obverse die worn. (\$450)



314. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 274-270 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos; monograms in left and right fields. Newell, ESM 149. Toned EF. (\$650)



315. **Antiochos II.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Antioch mint. Circa 256-246 BC. Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo seated on omphalos; ΑΕ, ΔΙ monograms. Newell, WSM 971 (same dies as pl. XX, 25). Good VF, choice Hellenistic portrait. (\$850)



316. **Antiochos III.** 223-186 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Ekbatana mint. Circa 205-200 BC. Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, elephant walking right; monograms to left and right, tiny anchor by rear foot. Newell, ESM-; Boston (C) 272a. VF. Very Rare. (\$6000)



317. **Seleukos IV.** 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Apollo seated on omphalos; palm, ΑΒ monogram to left, ΙΑ in exergue. Houghton 771. Toned EF. (\$1200)



318. **Antiochos V.** 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Antioch mint? Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus holding Nike and sceptre; monogram. Houghton 142. Toned EF. (\$800)



319. **Antiochos VII.** Year 176 (137/136 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.96 gm). Sidon mint. Diademed bust / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, eagle left; date and monogram, ΣΙΔΩ and aplustre in fields. Cf. BMC Seleucids pg. 70, 1 (variant monogram). Toned EF. (\$1200)



320. **Antiochos VIII.** First Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.76 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monogram to left. Houghton 813; Newell, LSM 35. EF, nice broad flan. (\$350)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



321. **Antiochos IX, Second Reign.** Year 202 (111 BC). Æ 19mm (5.04 gm). Antioch mint. Winged bust of Eros / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Nike advancing left; date to left. Cf. BMC Seleucids pg. 94, 27. EF, glossy black patina. (\$200)

Exceptional Cleopatra & Antony Bronze



322. **SYRIA, Chalkis. Cleopatra VII and Mark Antony.** 31-30 BC. (7.02 gm). ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ, diademed bust of Cleopatra / ΕΤΟΥΣ ΚΑ ΤΟΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΘΕΑΚ ΝΕΥΤΕΡΑΚ, head of Antony. Svoronos 1887; BMC Phoenicia pg. 54, 15. VF/EF, choice green and red patina. (\$1250)



323. **PHOENICIA, Sidon. Abdashtart?** Circa 375-358 BC. AR 1/4 Shekel (3.13 gm). Year 7. Galley to left over waves; date above / Phoenician "AB", king of Persia in chariot with driver. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 146, 33 (year 6). Good VF, obverse die worn, but still exceptional condition for these. (\$500)



324. **PHOENICIA, Sidon.** Year 12 (100/99 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (13.99 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / ΣΙΔΟΝΙΩΝ, eagle standing on prow; date and EI to left. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 158, 100ff. Superb EF. (\$650)



325. **PHOENICIA, Tyre.** Year 37 (90/89 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.24 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow, date, club, and Phoenician "A" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 242, 128-9. Toned EF. (\$500)



326. **PHOENICIA, Tyre.** Year 51 (76/75 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.32 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing on prow; date, club, A and Phoenician "B" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 243, 143. Superb EF. (\$1000)



327. **PHOENICIA, Tyre.** Year 144 (18/19 AD). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.12 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing on prow, date, club, KP and monogram in fields. BMC Phoenicia pg. 248, 199. EF, die flaw behind head of Melkart. Nice late shekel. (\$500)

Superb Judaeae Bronze Of Agrippa II



328. **JUDAEA, Herodian Kings. Agrippa II.** Year 24 (84/85 AD). Æ 18mm (4.99 gm). ΔΟΜΙΤ ΚΑΙΣ ΓΕΡΜΑ, laureate head of Domitian / ΕΤΟΚΑ ΒΑ ΑΓΡΙΠΠΙΑ, Nike standing left, foot on helmet, inscribing shield. AJC II pg. 253, 24. Superb EF, green and red patina. (\$650)

Surely one of the finest known bronzes of Agrippa II.



329. **JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Denarius (3.35 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch. Mildenberg 136 (O19/R96); AJC II pg. 274, 62. EF. Overstruck on Nerva / Aequitas denarius. (\$450)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



330. **JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 1 (132/133 AD). Æ 25mm (8.93 gm). "Shimon, Prince of Israel", palm branch in wreath / "Year 1 of the Redemption of Israel", harp (*nebel*) with five strings. Mildenberg 20 (O1/R1); AJC II pg. 265, 6b. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation. (\$350)



331. **JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 1 (132/133 AD). Æ 25mm (11.34 gm). Type as above. Mildenberg 26 (O1/R7); AJC II pg. 265, 6b. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)



332. **PARTHIA, Kings of. Arsaces II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, archer seated; eagle at feet. Sellwood 6.1. Toned VF. (\$500)

Very Rare Mithradates I Drachm



333. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, archer seated on omphalos. Sellwood 7.1. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1200)



334. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Bust left, wearing bashlyk / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, archer seated on omphalos. Sellwood 10.1. Good VF. (\$250)



335. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Diademed bust left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, archer seated on omphalos. Sellwood 11.1. Toned good VF. (\$400)



336. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Diademed bust left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, archer seated on omphalos. Sellwood 16.2. Toned good VF. (\$250)



337. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Nisa mint. Diademed bust; NICA behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΤΟΡΟΣ, archer seated on omphalos. Sellwood 16.8var (legend). Toned VF. (\$300)



338. **Artabanus I.** 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, archer seated on omphalos. Sellwood 20.2. Toned near EF, obverse weak. (\$400)



339. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Nisa mint. Diademed bust; sea-horse torc / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ (distorted), archer seated. Sellwood 27.3. Choice toned EF. (\$300)



340. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left, sea-horse torc; monogram in front of face / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ, archer seated. Sellwood 27.4. Toned good VF. (\$150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



341. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; sea-horse torc / Archer seated. Sellwood 28. EF. (\$200)



342. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara (type vi); sea-horse torc / Archer seated. Sellwood 28.6. Toned good VF. (\$150)



343. **Ordes I.** 90-80 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; pellet torc / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, archer seated. Sellwood 31.6. Superb EF. (\$250)



344. **Gotarzes I.** 90-80 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΡΟΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, archer seated. Sellwood 33.4. Toned good VF. (\$175)



345. **Unknown king.** 80-70 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, archer seated. Sellwood 30.16. EF. (\$200)

Very Rare Drachm Of Sinatruces



346. **Sinatruces.** 75 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; anchor behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, archer seated. Sellwood 34.3. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$600)



347. **Darius.** 70 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed facing bust / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 35.2 sic; BMC Parthia pg 56, 2. Toned VF on a full flan. Rare this nice. (\$1250)



348. **Darius.** 70 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Nisa mint. Diademed facing bust / Blundered legends, archer seated right; NI. Sellwood 35.9. VF. Rare mint for Darius. (\$1250)



349. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Susa mint. Diademed bust / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, archer seated; ΓΠΣ. Sellwood 38.16. EF. (\$500)



350. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head left / Archer seated; B behind, monogram in front. Sellwood 40.2. EF. (\$200)



351. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed head left / Archer seated; monogram above bow. Sellwood 40.5. EF. (\$250)



352. **Ordes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Court at Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left flanked by star and crescent / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 47.6. Good VF. (\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



353. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust flanked by star and crescent and eagle bearing wreath / Archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 54.7. EF.

(\$150)



354. **Phraates and Musa.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.40 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraates, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / MOYCHC BA(CIAICCHC ΘEAC) OYPAN(IAC), crowned bust of Musa; monogram. Sellwood 58.9. Toned VF. Rare.

(\$1250)



355. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Ekbatana mint. BACIAEYC ONWNHC, diademed bust left / BACIAEYC ONWNHC NEIKHCAC APTABANOY, Nike advancing right, holding palm; monogram. Sellwood 60.5. EF.

(\$250)



356. **Vonones II.** 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust facing, wearing tiara; stars at sides / Archer seated right; monogram. Sellwood 67.1. Toned good VF.

(\$250)



357. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left; letters behind / Archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 71.1. Toned VF.

(\$250)

Rare Variety Vologases I Drachm



358. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left; royal Arsakid symbol behind / Archer seated right; monogram. Sellwood 71.2. Toned VF. Rare.

(\$1000)



359. **Pacorus II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.67 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed beardless bust left / Archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 73.11. EF.

(\$150)



360. **Osroes I.** 109-129 AD. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust, with hair in bunches / Archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 80.1. EF, reverse double struck.

(\$650)



361. **Osroes I.** 109-129 AD. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust, with hair in bunches / Archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 80.1. Toned VF.

(\$500)



362. **Vologases IV.** Apellaiou 464 (November 152 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.61 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving wreath from Tyche. Sellwood 84.13. Toned VF, reverse double struck.

(\$200)



363. **Vologases IV.** Diou 465 (October 153 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.72 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; B / Seated king receiving wreath from Tyche. Sellwood 84.16. Good VF, gray toning.

(\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



364. **Vologases V**. 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches at sides, short at top / Archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 86.5. Toned EF. (\$900)



365. **Vologases VI**. 208-222 AD. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; letters behind / Archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 88.18. Toned EF. (\$150)



366. **Artabanus IV**. 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; letters behind / Archer seated; monogram. Sellwood 89.3. Toned VF. (\$350)



367. **ELYMAIS, Kings of. Kamnaskires V?** Year 277 (36/35 BC). Billon Tetradrachm (15.37 gm). Diademed bust left; star and anchor behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΜΝΑΣΚΙΡΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΕΓ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΜΝΑΣΚΙΡΟΥ (blundered), diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left; monogram under chin. Le Rider, Susa 17; Alram 463 variety (no monogram listed). Toned VF, much better style and metal than usually encountered. Rare. (\$600)

The succession of the Elamite kings is little understood; the recording of ordinal numbers and regnal years varies widely among the references.



368. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Heliokles I**. 135-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Bamian mint. Diademed bust / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, Zeus holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram. MIG 284k; Bopearachchi pg. 243, 4-5. VF, light porosity and graffiti. Wonderful scowling portrait! (\$1250)

Silver Dekadrachm Depicting Arsinoë II



369. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy II**. 285-246 BC. AR Dekadrachm (35.56 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Arsinoë II; EE / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 940. EF. (\$5000)



370. **Ptolemy IV**. 221-205 BC. Æ 41mm (69.53 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, ΣΕ monogram between legs. Svoronos 992. Good VF, smooth dark brown patina. (\$200)

Pedigreed Ptolemy VI Gold Octadrachm



371. **Ptolemy VI**. 180-145 BC. AV Octadrachm (27.68 gm). Kition mint. Year 32 (150/149 BC). Diademed and veiled head of Arsinoë II / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae bound with fillet; date and KI. Svoronos-; Jameson 1816 (this coin). Near EF, light field marks. Important pedigree. (\$15,000)

Ex Jameson collection; Harlan Smith (Sotheby 1905), lot 355.

372. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings**. Lot of two. // Ptolemy X. AR Tetradrachm. Year 19. Svoronos 1679. // Cleopatra VII. Æ 26mm (80 Drachmae). Svoronos 1871. Average VF, the Cleopatra weak struck, but with clear portrait. 2 pieces. (\$250)

373. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings**. Lot of four Æ. Ptolemy II. Æ 42mm. Svoronos 514. Æ 40mm. Tyre mint (club mm.). Svoronos 705. // Ptolemy VI. Æ 44mm. Cyprus mint (lotus mm.). Svoronos 1403. // Cleopatra VII. Æ 21mm (40 Drachmae). Svoronos 1872. Average Fine, the last rare but encrusted. 4 pieces. (\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



374. **KYRENAIKA, Barke.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.10 gm). Silphium plant / BARK retrograde, head of Zeus-Ammon right; T behind, all in cable border. Robinson, "Quaestiones Cyrenaicae", NumChron 1915, pl.III, 19 (this coin). Toned VF, porosity, highpoints scraped. (\$1000)

Ex "Continental" collection; Ratto (4/26/1909), lot 5712; Berlin Museum duplicate.



375. **KYRENAIKA, Euesperides.** Circa 435-308 BC. AE 20mm (6.64 gm). Laureate head of Zeus-Ammon / E Y, trident. Müller 337. VF, brown and green patina. Scarce North African city. (\$300)



376. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene.** Circa 308-277 BC. AR Didrachm (7.64 gm). Head of Karneios, with horn of Ammon / KY PA, silphium plant; monogram and crab. Müller 164. VF. (\$450)

Scarce Carthaginian Silver Shekel



377. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 213-210 BC. AR Didrachm (Shekel) (6.84 gm). Male head left / Elephant walking right; Punic "A" in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 382. Superb EF, struck from deteriorated dies. (\$1500)

Initially attributed to a Spanish mint by Robinson, the discovery of examples in the Enna hoard and other Sicilian hoards (Burnett, SNR 62, pg. 11) makes it more likely that this coin was struck in Carthage for use in the Sicilian campaign of 213-210 BC. Whether the obverse head is to represent the god Melkart or a member of Hannibal's family is still debated.

ROMAN REPUBLICAN



378. **Anonymous.** Circa 234-231 BC. AE Half Litra (1.65 gm). Head of Roma, wearing Phrygian helmet / Dog walking right. Sydenham 22; Crawford 26/4. EF, superlative turquoise patina. (\$500)

Ex "Continental" collection.

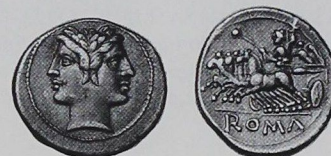


379. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigratus) (6.61 gm). Janiform head / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on raised tablet. Sydenham 64a; Crawford 28/3. VF. (\$350)



380. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigratus) (6.40 gm). Janiform head / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA raised on trapezoidal tablet. Sydenham 64d; Crawford 29/3. VF, light scratch obverse. (\$350)

Rare Republican Silver Drachm



381. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Drachm (3.31 gm). Janiform head / ROMA, Jupiter in quadriga being driven by Victory. RSC 25; Sydenham 67; Crawford 29/4. Toned good VF. Rarer than the didrachm. (\$1200)



382. **Anonymous.** Circa 217-215 BC. AE Semuncia (5.94 gm). Head of Mercury, wearing winged petasos / Prow of galley right. Sydenham 87; Crawford 38/7. EF, emerald green patina. (\$450)

Ex "Continental" collection, with old ticket.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

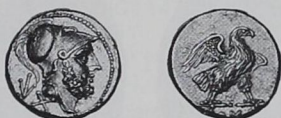
SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



383. **Grain ear issue.** Circa 214-212 BC. Æ Quadrans (16.66 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Hercules in boar's skin; *** / Bull and serpent; grain ear, *** above. Crawford 42/2. VF, dark green patina, slightly double struck. (\$400)



AV

384. **Anonymous.** Circa 211-207 BC. AV 60 As (3.35 gm). Helmeted head of Mars / ROMA, eagle on thunderbolt. Sydenham 226; Crawford 44/2. EF. (\$2500)

Ex "Continental" collection; Egger (1909), lot 20.



385. **C. Aurunculeius.** Circa 209 BC. Æ Sextans (4.47 gm). Sardinian mint. Head of Mercury, wearing winged petasos; ** / Prow of galley right; AVR monogram, **. Crawford 65/6. Virtually EF, but details obscured by overstriking, smooth brown patina. (\$125)



386. **C. Minucius Augurinus.** 135 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Helmeted head of Roma / C AVG, spiral ionic column with bells, foreparts of lions and grain ears at base, topped by statue of consul with staff, flanked by a figure holding loaves and augur with lituus. Minucia 3; Sydenham 463; Crawford 242/1. Toned VF. (\$150)

Ex Knobloch (Stacks 5/3/78), lot 134.



387. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Diademed bust of Diana, quiver over shoulder / Calydonian boar pierced by spear and harried by hound. Hosidia 1; Sydenham 903; Crawford 407/2. Toned EF. (\$400)



388. **L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Concordia / The consul Paullus with king Perseus and sons standing before trophy. Aemilia 10; Sydenham 926; Crawford 415/1. Superb EF. (\$400)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL



389. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Elephant trampling serpent / Simpulum, aspergillum, ax and apex. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. EF. (\$300)



390. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Diademed bust of Venus, tiny Eros on shoulder / Trophy with mourning Gallia and bound captive at base. RSC 13; Sydenham 1014; Crawford 468/1. Toned VF. (\$450)



391. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.92 gm). Galley to right / LEG II, aquila and two legionary standards. RSC 27; Sydenham 1216; Crawford 544/14. Toned EF. Nice for these. (\$450)

ROMAN IMPERIAL



392. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Spanish mint. 20-19 BC. Laureate head right / FORT. RED CAES. AVG. S.P.Q.R. on altar. RSC 104; RIC I 54a (R2). Near EF. (\$600)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



393. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Spanish mint. 19 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / SIGNIS S P Q R RECEPTIS around shield inscribed CL V, flanked by aquila and standard. RSC 265; RIC I 86a. EF. (\$500)

The clipeus virtutis, or shield of honor, was awarded to Augustus upon the return of the Roman standards captured by the Parthians in earlier conflicts.



394. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). 19 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head / P PETRON TVRPILLIAN III VIR, Pegasus right. RSC 491; RIC I 297 (R2). Toned good VF, tiny banker's marks. (\$800)

395. **Lot of three posthumous Æ**. Divvs Augustus. Restitution Dupondius of Gaius Caligula. Radiate head left / Augustus enthroned. RIC 56. // Divvs Augustus. Restitution As of Domitian. Radiate head left / Eagle on globe. RIC 456. // Divvs Marcus Aurelius. Consecratio Sestertius of Commodus. Bare head / Eagle on globe. RIC 654. Average Good. 3 pieces. (\$150)



396. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax seated right. RSC 16a; RIC I 38. Good VF. (\$500)



397. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. Æ Dupondius (17.72 gm). 16-22 AD. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, laureate head left / CLEMENTIAE S C, ornate shield with small portrait of Tiberius in center. RIC I 38. Good VF, brown patina. (\$1500)

Another form of honorary shield was the imago clipeata, or portrait shield. In this case it probably marks an award or donation given to the army by Tiberius.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheets Early!

Choice Caligula & Agrippina Denarius



398. **GAIVS CALIGULA**. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). 37/38 AD. C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT, laureate head / AGRIPPINA MAT C CAES AVG GERM, bust of Agrippina. RSC 2; RIC I 14. Choice EF. (\$5000)



399. **CLAUDIUS**. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.82 gm). 41-50 AD. TI CLAUDIUS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, laureate head / SPES AVGVSTA S C, Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC I 99. Good VF, brown patina, light porosity. (\$1200)



AV

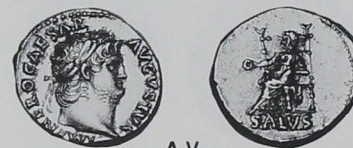
400. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.32 gm). 64-65 AD. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head / IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 52. VF, Boscoreale toning. (\$3500)



AV

401. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.11 gm). 64-65 AD. NERO CAESAR, laureate head / AVGVSTVS GERMANICUS, Nero as Sol, holding branch and Victory. RIC I 46. Fine, edge cuts and scrapes. (\$1000)

The reverse depicts the Colossus, a 120 foot tall bronze statue of Nero as Sol that was created by Zenodorus for the vestibule of the Domus Aurea, or Golden House, the massive palace constructed by Nero after the fire of 64 AD.



AV

402. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.39 gm). 66-67 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head with stubbly beard / SALVS, Salus seated left, holding patera. RIC I 66 (R2); BMC I 64. EF. (\$5000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



403. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.99 gm). 64 AD. NERO CLAUDIUS CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP PP, laureate bust with aegis at shoulder / S C, triumphal arch surmounted by statue of emperor in quadriga accompanied by Pax, Victory and soldiers, statue of Mars in side niche. RIC I 147. Good VF, dark green patina. Important architectural type. (\$2500)

The arch marks Roman campaigns against Parthian forces in Mesopotamia and Armenia. Although not particularly successful militarily, with the Roman general Paetus losing almost his entire army at Randaia in Armenia, the war did result in a favorable peace treaty that was upheld by both sides for nearly fifty years. The arch itself has not survived, and the only evidence for its appearance is this coin.



404. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ As (9.60 gm). 65 AD. NERO CAESAR AVG GER IMP, laureate head / S C, Victory flying left, holding shield. RIC I 312. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



405. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head / SPQR OB C S within oak wreath. RSC 287; RIC I 167. Good VF. (\$500)



406. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Tarraco mint. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMANICVS, laureate head left / CLEMENTIA IMP GERMAN, Clementia seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RSC 10; RIC I 2 (1st edition-inadvertently left out of revised edition). Toned EF. (\$2500)



407. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head right / PONT MAXIM, Vesta seated right, holding patera and sceptre. RSC 107; RIC I 72. VF. (\$900)



408. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.50 gm). A VITELLIVS GERMA IMP PM TR P, laureate bust right / CONCORDIA AVGVSTI SC, Concord seated left, holding patera over altar and cornucopiae. RIC I 162. Good VF, brown patina. (\$1000)

Rare 'DE IVDAEIS' Vespasian Aureus



409. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.25 gm). Lugdunum. 72/73 AD. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG PM TR P IIII PP COS IIII, laureate head right / DE IVDAEIS, trophy with weapons and armour beneath. RIC II 301var [VESP]; BMCRE 402. Good VF. Rare. (\$15,000)

Ex Hunt IV (1991), lot 721 (realised \$16,500). Important Jewish War reference.



410. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Tarraco mint? 69-71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head / COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated left, holding branch and caduceus. Cf. RSC 10; RIC II 94h. EF. (\$450)

The tightly drawn features of Vespasian do not resemble the more typical fleshy portraits of the mint at Rome. The portrait does reflect the style of the provincial mint at Tarraco in Spain, which struck this type as an aureus (BMCRE 354); this piece could be an unlisted denarius of that mint.



411. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). 77/78 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head / COS VIII, yoked pair of oxen. RSC 133a; RIC II 107. Toned EF. (\$700)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



412. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Mint in Asia, probably Ephesos. 74 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS V TR P PP, laureate head / AVG and star in wreath. RSC 39; RIC II 335. EF, minor flan flaws reverse. (\$450)



413. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ As (10.01 gm). 73 AD. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM T P COS IIII CENS, laureate head / VICTORIA NAVALIS S C, Victory on prow. RIC II 551. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$400)

A reference to the victory on Lake Galilee during the Jewish War.



AV

414. **DIVVS VESPASIAN**. 80-81 AD. AV Aureus (7.13 gm). DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head / EX S C, Victory constructing trophy, a bound captive at feet. RIC II 59a (Titus). Good VF. (\$14,000)

Another Jewish War reference.



415. **DIVVS VESPASIAN**. 80-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head right / EX S C, empty quadriga right, in the form of a temple with quadriga and Victories on pediment. RSC 146; RIC II 60 (Titus). VF. (\$750)



416. **DIVO TITUS**. Struck by Trajan Decius. 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.21 gm). DIVO TITO, radiate head / CONSECRATIO, flaming altar. RSC 405; RIC IV pt.3, 82b (Decius). Toned EF. (\$500)



417. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Commemorating the Ludes Saeculares of 88 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TRP VIII, laureate head / COS XIII LVD SAECL FEC, herald left, bearing wand and shield. RSC 76/77; RIC II 117. EF, flan flaw across neck. Rare. (\$450)



418. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). 90 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TRP VIII, laureate head / IMP XXI COS XV CENS PP, Minerva with thunderbolt, spear and shield. RSC 260; RIC II 149. Near EF. (\$300)



419. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.89 gm). 85 AD. IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG GERM COS XI, laureate bust, with aegis / S C, Domitian in priestly garb, sacrificing over altar in front of temple of Minerva. RIC II 256. Near EF, brown patina. (\$1500)

Ex NFA XII, lot 238.

Lovely Patinated Trajan Sestertius



420. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.34 gm). 99-100 AD. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM PM, laureate head / TR POT COS III PP SC, Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 413. EF, choice apple green patina. Superb early portrait of Trajan. (\$5000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



421. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.61 gm). 116-117 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO PM TR P COS VI PP, laureate bust right / REX PARTIHS (sic) DATVS S C, Trajan seated on chair upon raised platform, with praetorian at side, Trajan presents Parthamaspates to a kneeling Parthia. RIC II 667. EF, brown patina, roughness on reverse. Important historical type. (\$2000)

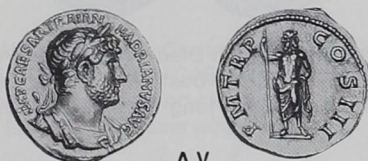
Trajan's intervention in Parthian affairs proved short-lived. The rival kings Vologases III and Osroes I continued to fight for the throne, and Parthamaspates' role as Roman puppet did not last beyond the withdrawal of the legions from Parthian territory after Trajan's death in 117 AD. Hadrian finally installed him as a minor king in Armenia.



422. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. Æ As (8.53 gm). 114-117 AD. Struck for use in the East. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, radiate bust, drapery at shoulder / DAC PARTHICO PM TR POT XX COS VI PP, SC in wreath. RIC II 644. Near EF, light green patina. (\$225)

423. **Lot of three scarcer Æ Sestertii**. Trajan. Laureate bust / Trajan presenting Parthamaspates. RIC 667. // Antoninus Pius. Laureate head / Africa standing left, COS II in exergue. RIC 574 note. // Commodus. Commodus in lion skin / Club. RIC 637. Average Fine. 3 pieces. (\$150)

Rare 'Standing Janus' Reverse On A Hadrian Aureus



AV

424. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.24 gm). 119-122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate cuirassed bust, drapery on shoulder / PM TR P COS III, Janus standing facing, holding sceptre. RIC III 62; Mazzini 1070 (this coin). Choice EF. Fine style and rare reverse type. (\$10,000)

Ex Mazzini collection. Although a common feature on Roman Republican coins, Janus makes few appearances during the Imperial period. Besides the Temple of Janus shown on bronzes of Nero, the god himself is depicted on coins of Pertinax (who became emperor on the first day of the year) and Geta during his joint reign with Caracalla. For Hadrian and Gallienus there is no clear rationale for the use of Janus as a coin type.



425. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). 119-122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust, drapery at shoulder / PM TR P COS III, CONCORD in exergue, Concord seated left, holding patera. RSC 255a; RIC II 118. EF. (\$300)



426. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). 119-122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate head / PM TR P COS III, Mars bearing spear and trophy. RSC 1072; RIC II 67. EF, attractive old cabinet toning. (\$250)



427. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Sestertius (23.44 gm). 125-128 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust, drapery at shoulder / COS III S C, Neptune standing left, nude but for cloak draped over leg, foot on prow, holds acrostolium and trident. RIC II 635. EF, smooth dark brown patina. Choice portrait and scarce reverse type. (\$3000)



428. **SABINA, Wife of Hadrian**. Æ Sestertius (28.13 gm). SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG PP, diademed bust / CONCORDIA AVG S C, Concordia standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC II 1027 (Hadrian). Near VF, attractive smooth brown patina. (\$900)



AV

429. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.24 gm). 145-161 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP, bare head right / TR POT COS III, Roma seated left, holding palladium and sceptre, shield at side. RIC III 147. Choice EF. (\$5000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



430. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). 140-143 AD. ANTONINVS PI VS PP TR P COS III, bare head / GENIVS POP ROMANI, Genius standing facing right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae. RSC 405; RIC III 70. Near EF. (\$200)



431. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). 148/149 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XII, laureate head / COS IIII, Salus sacrificing over altar, which has snake entwined around it, and holding rudder on globe. RSC 281; RIC III 181. Near EF. (\$200)



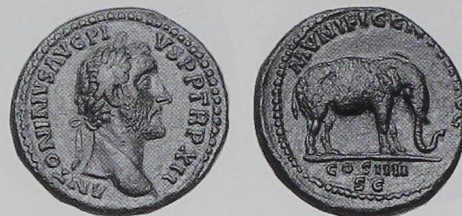
432. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.73 gm). 153/154 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XVII, laureate head / LIBERTAS COS IIII S C, Libertas standing right, holding pileus. RIC III 916a. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$400)



433. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.94 gm). 159/160 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XXIII, laureate head / PIETATI AVG COS IIII S C, Antoninus standing left, holding globe and child, two children at feet. RIC III 1031var. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$700)

Pietas was the (usually female) personification of devotion to family, community and the gods. There are many instances of an empress being presented in the guise of Pietas, but in this unique case, Pietas has the facial features of Antoninus, and probably refers to the Puellae Faustinae, a charitable foundation for orphan girls set up by Antoninus in the name of his wife.

Commemorative As For The 900th Anniversary Of Rome



434. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. Æ As (11.68 gm). 148/149 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS PP TR P XII, laureate head / MVNIFICENTIA AVG COS IIII S C, cuirassed elephant parading right. RIC III 862a; BMCRE 1840. EF, dark green patina. (\$2000)

Celebrates the games marking the 900th anniversary of Rome.



435. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. Æ As (9.37 gm). 154/155 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XVIII, laureate bust / BRITANNIA COS IIII S C, Britannia seated on rock, shield and arms at side. RIC III 934. EF, smooth brown patina. (\$600)



436. **ANTONINUS PIUS and MARCUS AURELIUS, Caesar**. 140 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). ANTONINVS AVG PI VS PP TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus / AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare-headed bust of Aurelius. RSC 22a; RIC III 417b. Near EF. (\$300)



437. **DIVA FAUSTINA SR**. Died 140 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust / AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left, holding grain ears and long torch. RSC 78; RIC III 360 (Antoninus). EF. (\$200)



AV

438. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 AD. AV Aureus (7.28 gm). 168 AD. M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head / TRP XXII IMP V COS III, Aequitas seated left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 189. EF. (\$5000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



439. **LUCILLA, Wife of Verus.** AR Denarius (3.25 gm). LV-CILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust / VOTA PVBLI CA in wreath. RSC 98; RIC III 791 (Aurelius). Toned EF. (\$400)



440. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.28 gm). 192 AD. L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, laureate head / PM TRP XVII IMP VIII COS VII PP S C, Roma and Fides clasping hands, Roma holds spear, Fides a standard, star between. RIC III 608. VF, mottled green and brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$750)



441. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.86 gm). Antioch mint. IMP CAES PESC NIGER IVST AVG, laureate head / VIRTU TI AVG, Mars standing right, holding spear and shield. RSC 80; RIC IV pt.1, 92a. Toned good VF, usual rough flan. Extremely Rare. (\$3000)



442. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, Caesar.** 194-195 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, bare head / FELICITA S COS II, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RSC 15; RIC IV pt.1, 4. Lustrous EF, some weakness. (\$850)



443. **CLODIUS ALBINUS.** 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Lugdunum. IMP CAES D CLO ALBIN AVG, laureate head, drapery at shoulder / GEN LVG COS II, nude Genius of Lugdunum standing facing right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, eagle at feet. Type of RSC 40, but this variety unlisted with the Genius facing right. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)

Rare Aureus Of Septimius Severus



AV

444. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). 195/196 AD. L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII, laureate head right / DIVI M PII F PM TR P III COS II PP, Victory striding left, carrying wreath and trophy. RIC IV pt.1, 66. EF. Very Rare. (\$7000)

In 195 AD Septimius Severus declared himself the adopted son and heir of Marcus Aurelius, thereby de-legitimizing not only Aurelius' horrific natural son Commodus, but also the rivals of Severus, Niger and Albinus.



445. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). 200 AD. SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, laureate head / PM TRP VIII COS II PP, Victory flying left, holding fillet over shield. RSC 454; RIC IV pt.1, 150. EF. (\$200)



446. **DIVO SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head / CONSECRATIO, wreath on throne. RSC 87; RIC IV pt.1, 191E (Caracalla). Toned VF. (\$250)



447. **JULIA DOMNA.** 211-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, draped bust / PVDICITIA, Pudicitia enthroned, holding sceptre. RSC 172a; RIC IV pt.1, 385 (Caracalla). Lustrous Mint State. (\$450)

448. **Lot of three AR of Severan women.** Denarius of Julia Domna / Cybele. RSC 123. // Antoninianus of Julia Domna / Venus Genetrix. RSC 211. // Antoninianus of Julia Maesa / Pietas. RSC 30. Good VF. 3 pieces. (\$250)



449. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). 201-206 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, child's laureate bust / ADVENT AVG, galley with five rowers, six oars, boatswain and three passengers. RSC 3; RIC IV pt.1, 120. Toned VF. (\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



450. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). 201-206 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, youth's laureate bust / VICT.PART.MAX, Victory to left, holding wreath and palm. RSC 658; RIC IV pt.1, 144b. Superb EF. (\$300)



451. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.33 gm). 213-217 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, radiate draped bust / VENUS VICTRIX, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre, leaning on shield set on base. RSC 608c; RIC IV pt.1, 311d. Toned Superb EF. Magnificent portrait. (\$300)



452. **GETA**. 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). 210 AD. IMP CAES P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG, laureate head / PONTIF TR P II COS II, nude Genius by altar, holding patera and grain ears. RSC 140; RIC IV pt.1, 70b. Lustrous Superb EF. Choice mature portrait of Geta. (\$400)



453. **MACRINUS**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Antioch. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust, with long, square-cut beard / PONTIF MAX TR P COS PP, Salus enthroned, leaning forward to feed serpent coiled around altar. RSC 67; RIC IV pt.2, 23. Choice toned EF. Excellent portrait and well-modeled reverse. (\$550)

Ex Hirsch 84 (1973), lot 641.



454. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar**. 217-218 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.48 gm). M OPEL DIADVMENIANVS CAES, radiate bust / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian with baton and sceptre, in front of two standards. RSC 11a; RIC IV pt.2, 106 (R2). Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$750)



455. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). 231-235 AD. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust / MARS VLTOR, Mars with shield and sceptre, in front of standard. RSC 166b; RIC IV pt.2, 248. Superb EF. (\$200)

Superb Sestertius Of Severus Alexander



456. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AE Sestertius (18.81 gm). 231-235 AD. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust / MARS VLTOR S C, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV pt.2, 635. Superb EF, light brown toning with some encrustation. (\$600)



457. **MAXIMUS, Caesar**. 235-236 AD. AR Denarius (2.86 gm). IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, bare-headed bust / PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements. RSC 1; RIC IV pt.2, 1. Near EF. (\$650)

458. **Lot of four AR**. Denarius of Maximus, Caesar / Prince with standards. RSC 10. // Antoninianus of Balbinus / Clasped hands. RSC 6. // Denarius of Gordian III / With spear and globe. RSC 243. // Antoninianus of Divo Severus Alexander / Eagle. RSC 599 (struck by Trajan Decius). The Balbinus Fine, gilt, the others Fine to VF. 4 pieces. (\$350)



459. **OTACILIA SEVERA, Wife of Philip I**. AR Sestertius (20.68 gm). MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, diademed bust / PVDICITIA AVG S C, Pudicitia seated left. RIC IV pt.3, 209a (Philip). Near EF, green patina. (\$450)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



460. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.75 gm). IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, radiate bust / PACI AVG, Pax leaning on short column, holding branch and sceptre. RSC 26; RIC IV pt.3, 8. Choice EF. (\$300)



461. **MACRIANUS.** 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (4.51 gm). Antioch. IMP C FVL MACRIANVS PF AVG, radiate cuirassed bust / SOL INVICTO, Sol standing left, holding globe. RIC V pt.2, 12. EF, smooth brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$450)



462. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.37 gm). Rome. PROBUS PF AVG, radiate cuirassed bust / VICTOR IA GERM, trophy with two bound captives; R thunderbolt A. RIC V pt.2, 223. EF, brown patina. (\$125)



463. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.01 gm). Ticinum. VIRTVS PROBI AVG, radiate cuirassed bust left, with spear and shield / VIRTVS AVG, Virtus holding Victory, spear and shield; QXXT. RIC V pt.2, 430. Near EF, dark gray patina. (\$125)



464. **CARINUS.** 283-285 AD. Antoninianus (3.90 gm). Cyzicus. IMP M AVR CARINVS PF AVG, radiate bust / CLEMENTIA TEMP, Carinus receiving Victory from Jupiter; B/XXI. RIC V pt.2, 324. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$100)



465. **MAGNA URBICA, Wife of Carinus.** Antoninianus (3.36 gm). Lugdunum. MAGNA VRBICA AVG, diademed bust on crescent / VENVS GENETRIX, Venus left, holding apple and sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 337. Near EF, dark brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$750)



466. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.78 gm). IMP C CARAVSIVS PF AVG, radiate bust / PAX AVGG, Pax with branch and sceptre; S P. RIC V pt.2, 495var. EF, brown patina. (\$200)



467. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (2.58 gm). IMP CARAVSIVS PF AVG, radiate bust / SALVS AVG, Salus holding patera and sceptre, feeding serpent by altar. RIC V pt.2, 983. EF, brown patina. (\$150)



468. **ALLECTUS.** 293-296 AD. Æ Antoninianus (4.16 gm). Camulodunum. IMP C ALLECTVS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust / LAETITIA AVG, Laetitia holding wreath and anchor; S P/C. RIC V pt.2, 79. Near EF, green patina. (\$300)

Ex Brand VII (Sotheby 1984), lot 663; Merzbacher (1910) lot 2152.

Two Superb Argentei Of The Tetrarchy



469. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.01 gm). Rome. 294 AD. DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate head / VIRTVS MILITVM, tetrarchs sacrificing before campgate; pellet in arch. RSC 516e; RIC VI 27a. Toned Superb EF. (\$900)



470. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-310 AD. AR Argenteus (3.27 gm). Ticinum. 295 AD. MAXIMIANVS AVG, laureate head / VICTORIA SARMAT, tetrarchs sacrificing before campgate; pellet in arch. RSC 548d; RIC VI 16b. Superb EF, iridescent toning. (\$900)

Ex Sternberg V, lot 351.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheets Early!

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



471. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-310 AD. Antoninianus (3.82 gm). Lugdunum. 290-294 AD. IMP MAXIMIANVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust / PAX AVGG, Pax holding Victory and sceptre; B. RIC V pt.2, 399. EF, nearly full silvering. (\$200)



472. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-310 AD. Æ Follis (10.58 gm). Antioch. 302-303 AD. Laureate head / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; A/ANT*. RIC VI 56b. Choice EF, full silvering. (\$100)



473. **GALERIA VALERIA, Wife of Galerius**. 308-309 AD. Æ Follis (6.48 gm). Cyzicus. Diademed bust / Venus standing left; /MKV. RIC VI 46. EF, brown patina. (\$200)

Extremely Rare Aureus Of Maxentius



AV

474. **MAXENTIUS**. 306-312 AD. AV Aureus (5.32 gm). Rome. 307-310 AD. MAXENTI VS PF AVG, laureate head / HERCVLI C OMITI AVG N, nude Hercules standing facing right, lion skin over arm, holding club and bow. RIC VI 181 (R4). Good VF, light marks on reverse field. Extremely Rare. (\$9000)

Choice Follis Of Maximinus as Caesar



475. **MAXIMINUS, Caesar**. 310 AD. Æ Follis (7.37 gm). Antioch. MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, helmeted cuirassed bust left, carrying spear and ornate shield / SOLI INVICTAE, Sol in spread quadriga; I/ANT. Cf. RIC VI 145b and PRC 1274, which apparently both erroneously record the reverse legend as ending INVICTO. Choice EF, glossy dark green patina. (\$800)

Extremely Rare Aureus Of Licinius I



AV

476. **LICINIUS I**. 308-324 AD. AV Aureus (5.15 gm). Serdica. 313-314 AD. LICINIUS AVGVSTVS, laureate head / IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, Jupiter holding Victory and sceptre, eagle at feet; N•SER•. RIC VI 3 (this coin cited). Choice EF. Extremely rare and excellent pedigree. (\$9000)

Ex Brand 3, Sotheby's (1983), lot 453 (Sf 18,700); Garrucci, Hirsch XXXIV (1914), lot 1553.



477. **LICINIUS I**. 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (4.34 gm). Heraclea. 313 AD. IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIUS PF AVG, laureate head / IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, Jupiter holding Victory and sceptre, eagle at feet; T/SMHT. RIC VI 73. Superb EF, dark brown patina. (\$150)



478. **LICINIUS I**. 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.06 gm). Thessalonica. 318-319 AD. IMP LICINIUS AVG, laureate cuirassed bust / VOT XX MVLT XXX•; •TS•A•. RIC VI 33. Choice EF, nearly full silvering. (\$200)



479. **CONSTANTINE I**. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.27 gm). Heraclea. 327-329 AD. Diademed bust, eyes heavenward / DN CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, VOT XXX in wreath; •SMHB. RIC VII 92. EF, brown patina. (\$250)



480. **CRISPUS, Caesar**. 320 AD. Æ Follis (3.91 gm). Siscia. IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, laureate cuirassed bust left, carrying spear and shield / VIRTVS EXERCIT, vexillum with bound captives; S F/HL/ASIS*. RIC VII 123. Choice EF, partial silvering. (\$150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



481. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (2.10 gm). Constantinople. 355-361 AD. Diademed bust / VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX in wreath; C•M(?). RIC VIII 133var. Toned EF. (\$250)

The officina mark should be a Greek numeral from A to IA. M, or perhaps Π, does not fit the normal issue.



482. **JULIAN.** 360-363 AD. Æ 28mm (8.63 gm). Sirmium. DN FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, diademed bust / SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull; *BSIRMPalm. RIC VIII 413; LRBC-. EF, dark green patina, some roughness. (\$350)



AV

483. **JOVIAN.** 363-364 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Nicomedia. DN IOVIANVS PEP AVG, diademed (laurel and rosettes) bust / SECVRITAS REIPVBICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis holding shield inscribed VOT V MVLT X; SMNE. RIC VIII 126 (R3). Good VF. (\$2000)



AV

484. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Antioch. 364-367 AD. DN VALENS PER F AVG, diademed bust / RESTITVTOR REIPVBICAE, emperor in military uniform, holding labarum with Christogram and Victory; •ANTI•. RIC IX 2d (type xx). Good VF. (\$400)



AV

486. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople. 395-408 AD. DN ARCADI VS P F AVG, helmeted cuirassed bust, with spear and shield / CONCORDIA AVGG, Constantinopolis seated, foot on prow, holding sceptre and Victory; B/CONOB. Cf. Hunter V pg.473. EF. (\$400)



AV

487. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Semissis (2.24 gm). Rome. 392-395 AD. DN ARCADI VS P F AVG, diademed bust / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory seated on cuirass, inscribing VOT X MVLT XX on shield held by winged genius; R M/COMOB. EF. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)



488. **CONSTANTINE III.** 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.56 gm). Trier. DN CONSTANTINVS PF AVG, diademed bust / VICTORIA AVGGG, Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear; TRMS. RSC 4a; DOCLR 801. Toned EF, usual slight flan crack. Rare. (\$1000)



AV

489. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople. DN ZENO PERP AVG, helmeted cuirassed bust, with spear and shield / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory left, holding long cross; S/CONOB. Cf. Hunter V pg.493. Near EF. (\$500)



490. **Contorniate.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ 35mm (20.52 gm). TRAIAN VS PP AVG, laureate head of Trajan / Cybele and Attis in quadriga drawn by lions. Alföldi 281. Near VF, brown patina, repair to back of head. (\$600)

Rare Inlaid Weight Of The Late Empire



485. **VALENTINIAN I and VALENS.** 364-375 AD. Æ Exagium (weight) (3.85 gm). SALVIS DDN/N VALENTIN / VS FV FECIT engraved on three strips of inlaid silver. The reverse is faintly engraved SALVIS / ALENT, probably as practice. VF, surfaces corroded. Rare. (\$1200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



491. **Contorniate**. Circa 4th Century AD. AE 37mm (27.31 gm). TRAIANVS AVG COS IIII PP, laureate bust of Trajan; engraved palm in field / Two bound captives before mourning female. Alföldi 317.10 (this coin). Near VF/Fine, tan patina. (\$750)

Ex Brand I (Sotheby's, 1982), lot 128; Consul Weber, Hirsch XXIV (1909), lot 2923.



492. **Contorniate**. Circa 4th Century AD. AE 36mm (20.93 gm). ALEXAND ER MACEDO, head of Hercules in lion skin / Python guarding the grotto at Delphi, with Apollo to left and the Oracle to right. Alföldi 525.2 (this coin). Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$1500)

Ex Giorgi, Ratto (1955), lot 1123; Fontana collection.



AV

493. **AV Bractetate** (2.19 gm). In the name of Constantine I or II, but struck circa 6th Century AD. DN CONSTAN TINVS PP AVI, diademed bust right, one hand upraised on breast, the other holding globe. Thin uniface gold sheet welded to beaded bezel, two loops (one broken) on sides. Unusual. EF. (\$850)

In the late Roman-early Byzantine period Imperial awards to military and civic officials often took the form of "girdles" or gold belts embellished with regular issue gold coins or coin-like medallions. The most famous surviving example is the Kyrenia girdle from Cyprus, presented by Maurice Tiberius. Coins of the current emperor were used, but also pieces that memorialized earlier emperors, such as this piece.

**We Are Currently Accepting Auction
Consignments
For 1993. Contact Either Office For More
Information.**

ROMAN PROVINCIAL



494. **MOESIA, Marcianopolis. Caracalla and Julia Domna**. 211-217 AD. AE 27mm (9.76 gm). ANTΩNINOC (AYTOYCTOC IO)YAIΔ OMNA, confronted busts of bearded Caracalla and Domna / YΠ KYNTIAIANOY MAPKIANOΠ OAI TΩ N, Athena standing left, holding patera over flaming altar and shield, owl on column behind; reversed E in field. Pick 667. Near EF, choice emerald green patina. (\$300)



495. **IONIA, Smyrna. Gordian III**. 238-244 AD. AE 35mm (20.79 gm). AY KAI M ANT ΓOPΔIANOC, laureate draped and cuirassed bust / EP CTP KΛ POY ΦINOYC COΦ CMYPNAIΩN, two Nemeses confronted, one holding bridle, the other patera and rule, small griffin with wheel between. SNG Copenhagen 1398. Good VF, emerald green patina, porosity. (\$250)



496. **LYDIA, Philadelphia. Gaius Caligula**. 37-41 AD. AE 15mm (3.22 gm). ΓAIOC KAICAP, bare head; lituus before / (Φ)IΛA (ΔE)ΛΦEΩN, winged thunderbolt; magistrate MOCXIWN. Type of RPC 3026, magistrate of 3027. VF, smooth dark green patina. (\$300)

Rare 'Judgement Of Paris' Type From Tarsos



497. **CILICIA, Tarsos. Maximinus I**. 235-238 AD. AE 36mm (23.56 gm). "Judgement of Paris". AYTKΓ IOY OYHMAΞIMEINOC ΠΠ, radiate draped bust / TAPCOY MHTPOΠAMKΓ B, Paris seated on rock, holding apple and lagobolon, before him Athena, holding spear and shield, Hera enthroned, and nude Aphrodite. BMC Cilicia pg. 205, 223. VF, brown patina. Rare mythological type. (\$3500)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



498. **ASIA, Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 35mm (24.10 gm). Circa 25 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head / Large C•A in dotted circle within wreath. RPC 2233. VF, light brown and green patina, adjustment marks. (\$300)



499. **SYRIA, Antioch. Nerva.** Year 1 (96/97 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.09 gm). AYT NEPOYΑΣ KAΙΣ EB, laureate bust, aegis on shoulder / ETOVC•NEOV. IEPOV. A, eagle on thunderbolt; palm. Wruck 127. EF. Exceptional portrait. (\$1000)



500. **PHOENICIA, Arados. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus.** Year 421 (162/163 AD). Æ 23mm (11.38 gm). (ANT)WNINOC KAΙ OVHPOC CEB(ACTOI), confronted busts / APAΔION, Tyche seated on rudder, holding cornucopias; date and E. SNG Copenhagen 82. VF, brown patina. (\$400)

501. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Claudius.** Lot of two billon Tetradrachms. Claudius and Antonia. Year 2. Köln 62. // Claudius and Messalina. Year 3. Köln 76. Both Fine and scarce. 2 pieces. (\$150)

502. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** Lot of three, the emperors of 69 AD. Otho. Billon Tetradrachm. Alexandria. Köln 245. // Æ Hemidrachm. Isis. Köln 254. // Vitellius. Billon Tetradrachm. Nike. Köln 262. Average Good. 3 pieces. (\$150)



503. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Æ Chalkon (1.11 gm). Laureate bust right; I / Caps of the Dioscuri; date as LAE below. BMC 909. Good VF, green patina. Sharp example of this tiny denomination. (\$100)

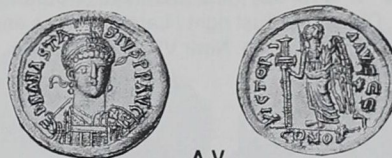
504. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** Lot of two Æ Drachms. Hadrian. Year 12. Nilus reclining on hippopotamus. Köln 992. // Antinous. Year 21. Antinous on horseback. Köln 1280. The Hadrian VF with green and brown patina, Antinous Good, with tooling. 2 pieces. (\$150)

505. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Aurelian and Vabalathus.** Lot of two. Potin Tetradrachm. Years 1 and 4. Köln 3054. // Æ Drachm. Köln 3057. Tetradrachm VF, drachm Fair. 2 pieces. (\$100)

506. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Family of Carus.** Lot of three potin Tetradrachms. Divvs Carus. ΘEW KAPW CEB / AΦIEPWCIC, altar. Köln 3167. // Carinus, Caesar. Year 1. Eagle and standards. Köln 3169. // Numerian. Year 3. Nike. Köln 3199. Average VF. 3 pieces. (\$100)

507. **AFRICA, Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Lot of four Æ. Lepcis Magna. Laureate head right / Livia enthroned. RPC 850 (2 specimens recorded). // Utica. Bare head left / Livia enthroned. RPC 732. // Bare head right / Livia enthroned. RPC 755 (2 pieces). Average Good to Fine, the first very rare. 4 pieces. (\$150)

BYZANTINE



AV

508. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople. 491-518 AD. Helmeted cuirassed bust, with spear and shield / VICTORI A AVGGG, Victory holding long voided cross; T/CONOB. SB 3; DOC I 3c. Near EF, slight dig reverse. (\$400)



509. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (16.97 gm). Constantinople. 517-518 AD. Diademed bust right / Large M; to left, star with two pellets, to right, crescent with three pellets, E/CON. SB 23 (this coin); DOC I 23m. VF, brown patina. (\$250)

Seaby plate coin.



510. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. Æ Half Follis (9.04 gm). Constantinople. 512-518 AD. Diademed bust right / Large K; cross and T. SB 25 (this coin); DOC I 24d. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)

Seaby plate coin.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



511. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. Æ Follis (20.20 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Large M flanked by six-pointed stars; E/CON. SB 62 (this coin); DOC I 8e.6. Near VF, brown patina. (\$150)

Seaby plate coin.



512. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. Æ Half Follis (8.29 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Large K; cross and two stars, B. SB 69 (this coin); DOC I 15b. Near VF, black patina. (\$100)

Seaby plate coin.



513. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. Æ Pentanummium (2.44 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Large Christogram; two pellets below, B E. SB 77; DOC I 22a. EF for type, black patina. (\$100)



514. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. Æ Follis (19.17 gm). Nicomedia. Diademed bust right / Large M flanked by crosses; A/NIK M. SB 88; DOC I 33a. EF for type, brown and green patina. (\$250)



515. **JUSTIN I and JUSTINIAN I.** 527 AD. Æ Follis (15.54 gm). Constantinople. DN IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P AV, diademed bust right / Large M flanked by stars; E/CON. SB-; DOC I-; MIB II N83 (this coin). Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$150)



516. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 12 (538/539 AD). Æ Follis (23.84 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M flanked by date; /CON. SB163; DOC I 37d. EF, black patina. (\$750)

Ex Hunt II, lot 162 (part of).



517. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 15 (541/542 AD). Æ Follis (23.80 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M flanked by date; T/CON. SB163; DOC I 40c. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



518. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 37 (563/564 AD). Æ Follis (17.12 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M flanked by date; Δ/CON. SB163 (this coin-2nd example); DOC I 61var. VF, brown patina, porosity. (\$200)



519. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 12 (538/539 AD). Æ Half Follis (10.82 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Large K flanked by date; E. SB165; DOC I 62d. Near EF, green patina. (\$250)

Ex Hunt II, lot 162 (part of).

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



520. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 28 (554/555 AD). Æ Decanummium (5.13 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Large I flanked by date; CON. SB167 (this coin); DOC I 87. Good VF, smooth black patina. (\$125)

Seaby plate coin.



521. **JUSTINIAN I.** 538-565 AD. Æ 33 Nummi (14.64 gm). Alexandria. Helmeted cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Large ΛΓ; ΑΛΕΞ. SB 246; DOC I 273. Near EF, brown patina. Unusual to see this type with clear facial features. (\$500)

Ex Kovacs X, lot 520; Sternberg XXI, lot 551.



522. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 13 (539/540 AD). Æ Follis (23.05 gm). Carthage. Helmeted cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M flanked by date; SO/KAR. SB 260; DOC I 291. Near EF, black patina with green encrustation. Rare. (\$350)



AV

523. **TIBERIUS II.** 478-482 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Constantinople. Crowned cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI A AVGG, jeweled cross on steps; B/CONOB. SB 422; DOC I 4b. EF, slight scrape obverse. (\$400)



524. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. Æ 30 Nummi (11.55 gm). Cyzicus. Crowned facing bust / Large XXX; KYZA. SB 445; DOC I 37a; Berk 377 (this coin). EF for type, olive-green patina. Very Rare. (\$500)

Ex Berk/England Byzantine Sale, lot 84.



525. **PHOCAS.** Year 6 (607/608 AD). Æ Follis (10.26 gm). Cyzicus. Crowned facing bust, holding mappa and cross / Large XXXX, date; KYZA. SB 665; DOC II 73a. EF for type, brown and green patina. (\$250)

Ex Berk/England Byzantine Sale, lot 115.



526. **HERACLIUS.** 614-641 AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.62 gm). Carthage. DN ERAC LIO PP AV, crowned facing bust / Crowned busts of Heraclius Constantine and Martina. SB 871; DOC II 233. EF. (\$250)



527. **HERACLIUS.** Year 7 (616/617 AD). Æ Follis (11.75 gm). Seleucia Isauriae. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Large M flanked by date; B (reversed)/SELISU. SB 844; DOC II 180var. EF for type, dark green patina. Overstruck on Antioch follis of Maurice. (\$325)

Ex Berk/England Byzantine Sale, lot 134.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



528. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. Æ Half Follis (7.71 gm). Constantinople. 669-672 AD. Helmeted cuirassed bust, holding spear over shoulder / Large K flanked by ANNO, CO/N; E. SB 1179B (this coin); DOC II 36c; MIB III 85b (this coin). EF for type, brown patina, flan cut during making. Overstruck on a rare 30 Nummi of Constantine, SB 1178. (\$400)

Ex Hunt I, lot 438; Seaby plate coin.



AV

529. **JUSTINIAN II. Second Reign.** 705-711 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Constantinople. 705 AD. Facing bust of Christ / Crowned bust of Justinian facing, wearing loros and holding cross potent on steps and globus cruciger inscribed PAX. SB 1413; DOC II 1. Choice EF, weak strike at edge. (\$1500)



AV

530. **JUSTINIAN II. Second Reign.** 705-711 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ / Crowned busts of Justinian and older Tiberius facing, each wearing chlamys and holding cross potent on steps between them. SB 1415; DOC II 2b. Superb Mint State. (\$3000)



531. **MICHAEL II and THEOPHILUS.** 820-829 AD. Æ Follis (8.19 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing busts / Large M flanked by XXX NNN; Θ. SB 1642 (this coin); DOC III 10. Near EF, brown patina. (\$350)

Ex Hunt I, lot 645; Roper collection; Seaby plate coin.



532. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (7.47 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing bust / +LEON ENΘEO βα SILEVSR OMEON. SB 1729; DOC III 8. Near EF, smooth dark green patina. (\$100)



533. **NICEPHORUS II.** 963-969 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.70 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing bust within medallion set on cross on steps / +NICHE, EN X.W AVTO CRAT, EVSEB' βα SILEVS RWMAIW. SB 1781; DOC III 8. Toned good VF. (\$250)



AV

534. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.32 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ / Facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1830; DOC III 3.1. EF. (\$250)



AV

535. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Constantinople. Type as above. SB 1830; DOC III 3.1. EF. (\$250)



AV

536. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.39 gm). Constantinople. Type as above. SB 1830; DOC III 3.1. EF. (\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



AV

537. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.41 gm). Constantinople. Type as above. SB 1830; DOC III 3.1. Good VF. (\$200)

538. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma. As above, lot of three. SB 1830; DOC III 3.1. Good VF, minor scrapes. (\$500)



AV

539. **CONSTANTINE X.** 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.41 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned on square-backed throne / Constantine standing, holding labarum (no pellet on shaft), and globus cruciger. SB 1847; DOC III 1a. Choice EF, strong strike. (\$350)



AV

540. **EUDOCIA.** 1067 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Constantinople. +HS XIS RCIX RCSNANTHIM, Christ enthroned on square-backed throne / +MIX EV ΔK S KWNS, Eudocia standing, flanked by her sons Michael and Constantius. SB 1857; DOC III 1.1. Good VF, clear details. (\$1500)

Ex Monetarium (May 1989), lot 82 (Sf 2700); Hess-Leu 49 (1971), lot 561.



AV

541. **ALEXIS I.** 1081-1118 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.41 gm). Constantinople. Post-Reform, 1092-1118 AD. Christ enthroned / Alexis standing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; chlamys with exaggerated jeweled border. SB 1913; Hendy pl.4, 4. EF. (\$450)

Ex Hunt I, lot 903.

Extremely Rare Issue Of The Usurper Theodore Mankaphas



542. **THEODORE MANKAPHAS.** Usurper in Philadelphia. 1188-1189, 1204-1205 AD. Billon Trachy (2.79 gm). Christ standing on dais / +ΘΔPB(ΑΣ?), Theodore standing, holding cruciform sceptre. SB-; Grierson 1127. Good VF, strong strike. Extremely Rare. (\$350)

Theodore, the Byzantine governor of Lydia, twice grasped for imperial power. The first instance was during the chaotic reign of Issac II, who had to contend with restive Bulgarians, invading Crusaders and rebels such as Theodore and Issac Comnenus on Cyprus. Theodore eventually acknowledged Isaac II as emperor, but when Constantinople fell to the Fourth Crusade in 1204, he again declared himself emperor. Theodore I Lascaris of the successor state of Nicaea removed the usurper the following year. At times thought to be a Bulgarian type, enough of Theodore's coins have now been found in Asia Minor to confirm him as the issuer.

WORLD COINAGE (Dark Ages To Modern)



543. **AUSTRIA. Leopold.** N.D. (1626). AR Double Thaler (57.29 gm). Hall mint. Marriage of Leopold to Claudia Medici. Davenport 3331. Choice EF, minute nick on cheek, otherwise superb. (\$900)

Use Our Fax Number To Send Us
Your Bid Sheets.
It's Quicker And More Efficient!

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



544. **AUSTRIA. Leopold.** 1620. AR Thaler (28.24 gm). Hall mint. Bust right / Arms. Davenport 3328. Near EF. (\$350)



545. **AUSTRIA. Charles VI.** 1712. AR Thaler (28.92 gm). Vienna mint. Cuirassed bust / Double-headed eagle. Davenport 1035; KM 1496. Lustrous UNC. (\$500)



546. **AUSTRIA, Olmutz. Rudolf Johann.** 1820. AR Thaler (27.92 gm). Bust left / Arms. Davenport 41; KM 137. Toned UNC, proof-like surfaces. (\$650)



AV

547. **CHIOS. Under Genoese Rule.** Circa 14th Century. AV Ducat (3.45 gm). Imitation of a Venetian ducat of Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354. Ives pl.XIII, 1. VF. (\$300)



AV

548. **CROATIA.** 1941. AV 500 Kuna (10.06 gm). Head of Ante Pavelic / Value. 170 pieces minted. KM M1.1; Friedberg 1. UNC. (\$2250)

An unofficial medallic issue by the fascist-backed government of Dr. Ante Pavelic. Fifty years later, Yugoslavia is once again shattered into warring faction, in large part due to the legacy left by World War II puppet regimes and guerilla warfare.

Superb Merovingian Gold Tremissis



AV

549. **FRANCE. Merovingian Kings.** Circa 570-670. AV Tremissis (1.27 gm). Quentovic in Neustria mint, moneyer Ela. +ELA MONIT, diademed head right / VVICVS FIT, double-barred cross on base. MEC 472; Prou 1138. Superb EF. One of the finest Merovingian tremisses known. (\$2500)



550. **GERMANY, Brunswick-Luneberg. Rudolph August.** 1678/7. AR 12 Mariengroschen (7.36 gm). Wildman / Value. Welter 1848. Toned UNC. Clear overdate. (\$350)



551. **GERMANY, Brunswick-Luneberg. George Ludwig.** 1700. AR Thaler (29.08 gm). Arms / Wildman. Welter 2143; Davenport 6653. Toned EF. (\$400)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



552. **GERMANY, Brunswick-Lüneburg. George Ludwig.** 1707. AR 24 Mariengroschen (13.01 gm). Wildman / Value. Welter 2158; KM 685. Toned EF. (\$150)

George Ludwig of Hannover became George I of England in 1714.



553. **GERMANY, Franconian Circle.** 1693-1695. AR 60 Kreuzer (16.99 gm). Nuremberg mint. Countermark: 60 N/script FC on 2/3 thaler of Montfort, 1690. Duffield 395. Coin and c/s VF, possible mount removed. (\$450)



554. **GERMANY, Saxe-Old Gotha. Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II.** 1595. AR Thaler (29.03 gm). Armored busts / Circle of arms. Davenport 9758. Toned good VF. (\$300)



555. **GERMANY, Saxony. Christian, George, Johann and August.** 1604. AR Thaler (28.38 gm). Armored bust / Two busts within circle of arms. Davenport 7561. Toned EF, possible mount removed. (\$350)



556. **HUNGARY. Leopold "Hogmouth".** 1659. AR Thaler (28.65 gm). Kremnitz mint. Bust right / Double-headed eagle; K B, small V on eagle's tail. Davenport 3254; Huszar 1365. Toned EF, overstruck. (\$400)



AV

557. **INDIA, Guptas. Samudragupta.** 335-380 AD. AV Stater (7.59 gm). Chandragupta I and Kumaradevi (father and mother of Samudragupta) standing, not nimbate / The goddess Laksmi enthroned on a reclining lion. BMC Guptas 30; MACW 4791var. EF. (\$1000)

*From the Bayana hoard (A.S. Altekar, **Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard.** Bombay, 1954), 1 (pl. I, 1). Altekar places this coin in the reign of Chandragupta himself.*



AV

558. **INDIA, Guptas. Kumaragupta I.** 414-455 AD. AV Stater (8.14 gm). Kumaragupta on horseback / The goddess Laksmi feeding grapes to a peacock. BMC Guptas 221; MACW 4839. EF. (\$1200)

From the Bayana hoard, 1433 (pl. XXIII, 1) A hoard of at least 1821 Gupta gold coins was discovered in February 1946 near Bayana in Bharatpur state by small boys scavaging for brass shell casings following a hunting expedition by the Maharaja. The largest hoard of Gupta gold ever found, it was probably buried during the Hun invasion of India in the 460's.



AV

559. **ITALY, Naples. Alfonso I of Aragon.** 1442-1458. AV Alfonsino (5.15 gm). +DNS M ADIVT ET EGO DSPICIA INIMICO, knight on horseback / +ALFONSV D G ARAGO SICILI CITR VLTRA, arms. Pannuti 2 (sic). Good VF. (\$2000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



560. **ITALY, Venice. Lorenzo Tiepolo.** 1268-1273. AR Grosso (2.16 gm). Christ enthroned; diamond on throne back, wedge by feet / Doge and St. Mark. Papadopoli 1.13var; Scarfea 36. Toned near EF. (\$200)



561. **Andrea Dandolo.** 1342-1354. AR Mezzanino (0.72 gm). The Resurrection / Doge and St. Mark; P between. Papadopoli 3; Scarfea 86. Toned VF. (\$175)



562. **Andrea Contarini.** 1368-1382. AV Ducat (3.40 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Scarfea 118. Good VF. (\$200)



563. **Antonio Venier.** 1382-1400. AV Ducat (3.52 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Scarfea 130. Near EF. (\$200)



564. **Tommaso Mocenigo.** 1414-1423. AV Ducat (3.37 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Scarfea 145 (sic). EF. (\$225)



565. **Francesco Foscari.** 1423-1457. AV Ducat (3.51 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Scarfea 154. Near EF. (\$200)



566. **Cristofaro Moro.** 1462-1471. AV Ducat (3.52 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Scarfea 177. EF. Scarcer Doge. (\$250)



567. **Girolamo Priuli.** 1559-1567. AV Ducat (3.43 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Scarfea 406. VF. (\$200)



568. **LOWLANDS, Brabant. Wenceslaus and Joan.** 1355-1383. AV Pieter d'Or (4.07 gm). Louvain mint. +WENCELAUS E IOHANA DEI GRA BRAB DVCEs, bust of St. Peter above arms / +XPE:VINCIT:XPE: REGNAT:XPE:IMPERAT, floreate cross. Delmonte 45. EF. (\$1250)



569. **LOWLANDS, Brabant. Philip II of Spain.** 1594. AR Half Daalder (17.11 gm). Antwerp mint. Armored bust; hand mint mark / Crowned arms. De May 971. Toned EF, double struck. (\$500)



570. **LOWLANDS, Overijssel.** 1742. AR Ducaton (Rider) (32.12 gm). Knight on horseback / Arms. KM 80. EF, slight porosity. Shipwreck piece. (\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



571. **LOWLANDS, Utrecht. Bishop Jan van Arkel.** 1342-1364. AR Groot (2.56 gm). Mitred bust of bishop above arms / MONETA TRAIEC, cross. Van der Chijs pl.IX, 1. Toned EF. (\$1000)



AV

572. **LOWLANDS, Zeeland.** Circa 1600. AV Half Rose Noble (3.76 gm). King on ship / Arms. Delmonte 872. EF. (\$1000)

Imitates the English Noble, a popular trade coin on the continent.



AV

573. **LOWLANDS, Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon.** 1810. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). Head left / Arms. KM 38. Near EF. (\$450)



574. **POLAND, Elbing. Sigismund I.** 1539. AR 3 Groschen (2.64 gm). Arms / Value. Saurma 5796. Toned UNC. Rare this nice. (\$300)

A Rare Gold Ducat Of Rhodes



AV

575. **RHODES, Grandmasters of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Antoine Fluviane.** 1421-1437. AV Ducat (3.52 gm). F ANTONIVS DVX SM VENETI, the Grandmaster kneeling before St. Mark / SIT T XIE DAT QTV REGIS ISTE DVCAT, Christ in Glory. Schlumberger pl. X, 15. Good VF. Rare. (\$4000)

Three Rare Visigothic Gold Tremisses



AV

576. **SPAIN, Visigoths. Time of Leovigild.** 568-580. AV Tremissis (1.40 gm). Imitation of Justin I. DN TVSTI IVS PPAV, diademed bust right, cross on breast / KAI IOTA IV OTIITA, crude Victory right; COMO). Tomasini 207ff. VF. (\$1750)



AV

577. **Time of Leovigild.** 568-580. AV Tremissis (1.23 gm). Imitation of Justin II. DIIVSTI IILAVAC, diademed bust right, cross on breast / VI TAV ITOOVAO, crude Victory (grasshopper) right; CONO. Tomasini 502. VF. (\$1750)



AV

578. **Time of Leovigild.** 568-580. AV Tremissis (1.22 gm). "CURRU" type. CVRRIO twice, once in mirror image, around crude diademed bust right, cross on breast / VICRRV I VNAV V, crude Victory (grasshopper) right; ONO. Cf. Tomasini 588. EF, grainy surfaces as made. (\$1750)



AV

579. **Sisebut.** 612-621. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Ispalis mint. +SISEB.V.T.VS REX, facing bust / +ISPA.L.I. PIVS, facing bust. Miles, HNSM II, 187f. Superb Mint State. (\$800)



580. **SWEDEN. Johann III.** 1576. Billon Öre (2.75 gm). King standing / Arms. Ahlström 72. VF. (\$150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



581. **Christina.** 1646. Æ Öre (49.78 gm). Avesta mint. Arms / Crossed arrows. Ahlström 111. VF, flan flaws. (\$150)

The "little brother" of the Swedish plate money.

582. **Plate Money. Karl XII.** 1697-1718. 1713 Æ 2 Daler (23.5 x 21.7 cm). Avesta mint. Partial center stamp, three full corner stamps with full dates but some corrosion, one partial corner stamp. Tingström, **Plate Money - The World's Largest Currency** (1986), p.275 stamps A and 4. Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion except for one side where it is severe with one hole, heavy corrosion on edges. (\$400)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard" Ponterio Auction 39, lot 11.

583. **Plate Money. Karl XII.** 1697-1718. 1718/16 Æ 2 Daler (17 x 16.3 cm). Avesta mint counter-stamped in Stockholm in 1718. Clear center stamp, two clear corner stamps with full dates (1716), two partial corner stamps, lightly corroded counter-stamp dated 1718. Tingström p.283 stamps B and 1; p.288 counter-stamp A. Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion, moderate corrosion on edges and corner stamps lightly corroded as well as counter-stamp. (\$350)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

584. **Plate Money. Karl XII.** 1697-1718. 1718/15 Æ 1 Daler (15 x 14 cm). Avesta mint counter-stamped in Stockholm in 1718. Clear center stamp, two clear corner stamps with dates (1715), two partial corner stamps, clear counter-stamp dated 1718. Tingström p.283 stamps C and 1; p.288 counter-stamp B. Good Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion, light edge corrosion. (\$250)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

585. **Plate Money. Karl XII.** 1697-1718. 1716 1/2 Daler (9 x 8.6 cm). Avesta mint. Partial center stamp, all four corner stamps are basically complete and on the flan but light corrosion obscures most of the dates. Tingström p.283 stamps D and 2. Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion. (\$175)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

586. **Plate Money. Ulrika Eleonora.** 1718-1720. 1719 Æ 1/2 Daler (10.8 x 9.5 cm). Avesta mint. Partial center stamp which is mostly corroded, three clear corner stamps with full dates, one partial corner stamp with last two digits of date (17)19. Tingström p.293 stamps D and 1. Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion. Rare. (\$250)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

587. **Plate Money. Fredrik I.** 1720-1751. 1745 Æ 4 Daler (26.8 x 23 cm). Avesta mint. Mostly clear center stamp, date clear on three corner stamps, one full corner stamp and three partial corner stamps (from both strike and corrosion). Tingström p.297 stamps A and 26. Good Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion, light edge corrosion. (\$450)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard" Ponterio Auction 39, lot 184.

588. **Plate Money. Fredrik I.** 1720-1751. 1750 Æ 2 Daler (19.3 x 17 cm). Avesta mint. Mostly clear center stamp (weakness from strike), three full corner stamps with dates (two clear and one with corrosion), one partial corner stamp with date (crown obscured). Tingström p.301 stamps A and 32. Good Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion, attractive overall. (\$350)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

589. **Plate Money. Fredrik I.** 1720-1751. 1730 Æ 1 Daler (13.5 x 11.2 cm). Avesta mint. Mostly clear center stamp, one full corner stamp with full date, three partial corner stamps with dates, all stamps weak from corrosion. Tingström p.303-304 stamps A and 11. Fine, moderate surface and edge corrosion. (\$225)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

590. **Plate Money. Fredrik I.** 1720-1751. 1738 Æ 1 Daler (14.5 x 11.3 cm). Avesta mint. Clear center stamp, three full corner stamps with partial dates, fourth stamp missing almost completely. Tingström p.303-304 stamps A and 19. Fine, light to moderate surface and edge corrosion, one corner completely missing. (\$200)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

591. **Plate Money. Fredrik I.** 1720-1751. 1727 Æ 1/2 Daler (9.5 x 9.5 cm). Avesta mint. Mostly clear center stamp, three full corner stamps with full dates, one partial corner stamp with date. Tingström p.307 stamps A and 8. Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion, light edge corrosion. (\$200)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard" Ponterio Auction 45, lot 789.

592. **Plate Money. Adolf Fredrik.** 1751-1771. 1756 Æ 4 Daler (26 x 25 cm). Avesta mint. Mostly clear center stamp, one full and clear corner stamp with full date, two partial corner stamps (crown and initials weakly struck) with dates: (1)756 & (17)56, one partial corner stamp with heavy corrosion. Tingström p.311 stamps B and 7. Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion, heavy edge corrosion. (\$450)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

593. **Plate Money. Adolf Fredrik.** 1751-1771. 1754 Æ 2 Daler (19.4 x 17.5 cm). Avesta mint. Clear and bold center stamp, three full corner stamps with full dates (one stamp weakly struck and the other two with some corrosion), one partial corner stamp with full date. Tingström p.313 stamps A and 5. Fine, light to moderate surface corrosion, heavy edge corrosion on two sides. (\$350)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard" Ponterio Auction 39, lot 480.

594. **Plate Money. Adolf Fredrik.** 1751-1771. 1756 Æ 1/2 Daler (10.7 x 9.5 cm). Avesta mint. Partial center stamp, four full corner stamps, two with dates, all with corrosion. Tingström p.318 stamps B and 6. Very good, moderate to heavy surface corrosion. (\$200)

Ex "Nicobar Hoard."

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



595. **TRANSYLVANIA. Charles VI.** 1733. AR Gulden (14.28 gm). Bust right / Arms. KM 1267; Resch 56. VF. (\$350)

596. **URUGUAY.** 1899. CN Pattern 5 and 20 Centavos. Female head / Value. KM Pn A34 and 37a. UNC, light fingering. (\$200)



597. **WINDWARD IS. Louis XV.** 1731H. AR 6 Sols (1.35 gm). La Rochelle mint. Craig 1. UNC. (\$500)



598. **ZABULISTAN, Abbasid Governors. Ishaq.** Circa 780 AD. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). SK=fictitious mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attendants. Apparently Unpublished, but see Album list 88, 73. EF for type. Rare. (\$200)

BRITISH COINAGE



599. **WESSEX. Ecgberht.** 802-839. AR Penny (1.13 gm). Canterbury mint. +ECGBEAP HT REX, bust right with frontal eye / +OSMVHD MONETA, monogram. BMC 8; Seaby 1035. VF, encrustation, bent flan. Extremely Rare. (\$650)

Found near Milton Keynes, Bucks.



600. **WESSEX. Edward the Elder.** 899-924. AR Penny (1.60 gm). +EADVVEARD REX, small cross / \ EICMV+++ND MON. BMC 42; Seaby 1087. Near EF. (\$600)

Rare Penny Of Edward The Martyr



601. **WESSEX. Edward the Martyr.** 975-978. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Lincoln mint. +EADVWARD REX ANGLO, bust left / GRIND M-O LINDCOL, small cross. BMC 14; Seaby 1142. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)



602. **William II.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (1.37 gm). London mint. Crowned bust flanked by stars / +BRIINIC ON LIII, voided cross over saltire. BMC 201-202; Seaby 1260. Toned VF. (\$800)



603. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.22 gm). Norwich mint. +hENRIC RE, crowned facing bust, holding sceptre / +(ETS)TAN ON NOR, annulets and piles. Andrew pg.336; Seaby 1265. VF, bent flan. Rare. (\$650)

Found near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.



604. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (2.93 gm). London mint. 1499-1502. Crowned bust facing / Cross; mm: anchor. Seaby 2199; North 1705c. Toned VF. (\$250)

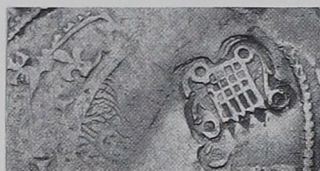
CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

Extremely Rare Revaluation Of 1559 4 1/2 Pence Piece



605. **Elizabeth I.** Revaluation of 1559. 4 1/2 Pence (3.15 gm). Portcullis countermark on a 1549 debased shilling of Edward VI. Seaby 2546; North 1989. Coin Fair, c/m Fine. Extremely Rare, unpriced in Seaby. (\$1500)



AV

606. **James I.** 1620-1621. AV Laurel (8.90 gm). Third coinage. Laureate bust left / Arms; mm: rose. Seaby 2638A; North 2113. Good VF, polished. (\$650)



AV

607. **Charles I.** 1639-1640. AV Unite (8.82 gm). Tower mint. Crowned bust left; mm: triangle / Arms; mm: triangle (engraved over anchor). Brooker 104 (same dies); Seaby 2694. Toned VF. (\$750)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheets Early!



608. **Charles I.** 1642. AR Crown (29.68 gm). Shrewsbury mint. Charles riding left / Declaration. Brooker 809 (same dies); Seaby 2926. VF. (\$850)



609. **Charles II.** 1676. AR Crown (29.73 gm). Bust right / Arms. ESC 51; Seaby 3358. VF. (\$250)



610. **Charles II.** 1663. AR Shilling. First bust. ESC 1022; Seaby 3371. Toned near EF. (\$550)



611. **George III.** 1797. Gilt copper Proof Set. Soho mint. Two Pence, Penny, Half Penny, Farthing. Peck 1067, 1117, 1166, 1188. Peck regards 1166 as a 19th century restrike by Taylor, who purchased old Soho dies when the mint shut down in 1848. This set probably dates from shortly afterward. In shagreen (shark-skin) case lined with green silk and felt. Coins UNC with light hairlines, case somewhat worn. (\$2000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992



AV

612. **Victoria**. 1887. AV 5 Pounds. Jubilee bust / St. George and the dragon. Seaby 3864; KM 769. EF, light reverse scratch.

(\$900)



AV

613. **Victoria**. 1887. AV 2 Pounds. Jubilee bust / St. George and the dragon. Seaby 3865; KM 768. AU.

(\$500)



AV

614. **George VI**. 1937. AV Proof 5 Pounds. Head left / St. George and the dragon. Mintage 5,501. Seaby 4074; KM 861. Choice Proof, slight carbon spots.

(\$950)

SCOTLAND



AV

615. **Mary**. 1553. AV Lion of 44 Shillings (5.09 gm). Crowned arms; I G (James, Earl of Arran) / Crowned monogram flanked by cinquefoils. Seaby 5394. VF, light toning. Rare.

(\$2750)



616. **James III**. 1720. AR Medal (35.55 gm). Ottone Hamerani, sculptor. Birth of Prince Charles. Conjoined busts of James and Clementina / PROVIDENTIA OBSTETRIX, Providentia holding infant and pointing to globe. Hawkins 60; Forrer II pg. 407. Toned EF.

(\$650)

MISCELLANY



617. **"PADUAN"** by Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Tiberius. Æ "Sestertius" (38.10 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, bare-headed bust left / CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS S C, Tiberius seated left, holding patera and sceptre. Klawans pg. 29, 4. Near EF.

(\$100)

An original strike, not a later cast.



618. **"PADUAN"** by Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Antinous. Bimetallic medallion 37mm (38.10 gm). OCTIAIOC MAPKEAAOC O IEPEYC TOY ANTINOOS, bare-headed bust right / TIOC AXAIOIC ANEΘHKKE, nude Mercury standing facing left, holding winged caduceus and restraining rearing Pegasus. Klawans pg. 85, 2. Near EF. Very Rare.

(\$400)

A classic Cavino medallion of the finest style, and a fascinating technological experiment, attempting to imitate the bimetallic medallions of antiquity. The two metals are not fused, and the brass center sits slightly loose within its hammered copper ring. Original strike, not a later cast.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

619. **"PADUANS"**. After Cavino. Lot of three AE "Sestertii". Julius Caesar. Laureate head right / L BVCA, crossed fasces and caduceus. Klawans 2. // Augustus. Laureate head left / Wreath supported by capricorns. Klawans 1. (2 pieces). All later casts. Average VF, the Caesar very weak and appears Fair. 3 pieces. (\$200)

620. **"PADUANS"**. After Cavino. Lot of three AE "Sestertii". Tiberius. Bare head left / Altar of Lugdunum. Klawans 2 (2 pieces). // Agrippina Jr. Bust right / Cart drawn by mules. Cf. Klawans 1-4, but different dies (probably not by Cavino). All later casts. Average VF, the second Tiberius weak. 3 pieces. (\$200)

621. **"PADUANS"**. After Cavino. Lot of three AE "Sestertii". Nero. Laureate head with aegis / Port of Ostia with seven ships. Klawans 1. // Another Ostia. Laureate head left / Port with eight ships. Klawans- (probably not by Cavino). // Laureate head left / Roma seated left. Klawans 9. All later casts. Average VF. 3 pieces. (\$250)

622. **"PADUANS"**. After Cavino. Lot of two AE "Sestertii". Otho. Bare head right / Wreath (very faint). Klawans- (not by Cavino). // Vitellius. Laureate bust right / Honos and Virtus. Klawans 1. Both later casts. Average VF, the Otho weak. 2 pieces. (\$200)

623. **"PADUANS"**. After Cavino. Lot of two AE "Sestertii". Vespasian. Laureate head right / Emperor, Minerva and Roma. Klawans 3. // Laureate bust right / Circus Maximus. Klawans 6 (different dies). Both casts, the first an early aftercast, with strong details. Average VF. 2 pieces. (\$150)

624. **"PADUANS"**. After Cavino. Lot of two AE Medallions. Septimius Severus. Laureate cuirassed bust right / Nude Mars holding spear and shield. Klawans 2. // Marcus Mantova Benevidi, professor of law at the University of Padua. Died 1582. Bust left / Roman temple. Lawrence 4. Both later casts, the first holed and defaced with a chisel mark. Average VF. 2 pieces. (\$150)

625. **HADRIAN**. Lot of two Medallions. Later casts, probably 17th-18th Century. White metal 40mm (50.40 gm). Laureate bust right / Emperor on horseback slaying lion. // AE 35mm (22.50 gm). Bare-headed bust right / Bridge with four statues. Both cast. Average Fine. 2 pieces. (\$100)

LARGE LOTS

626. **SPAIN. Lot of twenty-one AE** . Alaun. // Ausescen. // Carteia (2). // Carthago Nova (2). // Castulo (3). // Emporiai. // Ilduro. // Ilipense (2). // Ilurco. // Laiescen. // Oilaunicos. // Searo. // Sisapo. // Umanbaate. Plus two unidentified. Average Fair to Fine. Several very rare cities. 21 pieces. (\$450)

627. **SPAIN. Lot of seven AE** . 2nd-1st Century BC. Carbullo. Burgos 335. // Castulo. Burgos 544, 556. // Gades 1065var. (legend B). // Ilipense. Burgos 1200. // Malaca. Burgos 1361. // Olbuco. Burgos 1416. Average Good to VF. 7 pieces. (\$400)

628. **SPAIN, Roman Period. Lot of four AE** . Carthago Nova. Augustus. Burgos 440. // Colonia Patricia. Augustus. Burgos 1563. // Two Roman AE found in Spain. Nemausus. Augustus and Agrippa. RIC 158. // As of Claudius / Minerva. RIC 100. Average fine. 4 pieces. (\$150)

629. **SPAIN. Roman Period. Lot of five AE Arrowheads**. Length 48mm to 80mm. One "tadpole"-shaped with blunt tip to pierce armor. Some with minor chips or encrustation, but generally well preserved. 5 pieces. (\$100)

630. **SPAIN. Roman Period. Lot of six AE Amulets**. Male fertility symbol (phallus). Average 45 mm long with loop. Interesting. 6 pieces. Found near Alcala de Henares. (\$150)

631. **GAUL and Celtic Tribes. Lot of twelve AE** of Antipolis, Massalia (3), Narbo. // AE of Suticcus and the Mediomatrici. // Potin of the Ambiani, Bellovaci, Sequani (2). // Billon stater of Amoric. Average Fine. 12 pieces. (\$350)

632. **SICILY. Lot of eight fractional AR**. 5th-4th Century BC. Akragas. Hemidrachm. SNG Cop. 60. // Akragas. Litra SNG ANS 1111. // Gela. Litra. Jenkins 535. // Himera. Litra. SNG ANS 145. // Kamarina. Litra. SNG ANS 1014. // Katana. Litra. McClean 2166. // Messana. Obol. SNG ANS 353. // Motya. SNG ANS 503. Average Fine, most with porosity or other problems. Several rare types. 8 pieces. (\$400)

633. **SICILY. Lot of eight fractional AR**. 5th-4th Century BC. Naxos. Litra. SNG ANS 529. // Panormos. Litrai. SNG ANS 548, 549, 552. // Punic (Campania?) SNG ANS 148. // Segesta. Litrai. SNG ANS 647. SNG Lloyd 1188. // Selinus. Litra. SNG Lloyd 1270. Average Fine, most with porosity or other problems. Several rare types. 8 pieces. (\$400)

634. **SICILY. Lot of ten AE** . 5th-3rd Century BC. Akragas (3, one with countermark). // Enna. // Kamarina (2). // Katana. // Kentoripion. // Motya. // Panormos. All different types. Average Fine to VF. 10 pieces. (\$300)

635. **SICILY. Lot of ten AE** . 5th-3rd Century BC. Eryx. // Gela (5, all different). // Lilybaion (2). // Motya. // Segesta. All different types, some quite scarce. Average Fine to VF. 10 pieces. (\$300)

636. **SICILY. Lot of twenty AE** . 5th-3rd Century BC. Cities include Entella, Gela, Kamarina, Motya, Syracuse. Several uncertain Punic issues and unidentified types. Also Poseidonia and Brettia in Italy. Average good to VF. Should be examined. 20 pieces. (\$400)

637. **SICILY. Lot of twenty AE** . 5th-3rd Century BC. Cities include Entella, Eryx, Gela, Katana, Motya, Syracuse. Roman Republic As of Sicilian mint. Several uncertain Punic issues and unidentified types. Also Rhegion in Italy. Average good to VF. Should be examined. 20 pieces. (\$400)

638. **SICILY, Selinos. Lot of nine cast AE** . 5th Century BC. Quincunx. Calciati 1. // Trias. Calciati 3. // Tetras. Calciati 4. Calciati 6 (2). // Hexas. Calciati 9 (2). // Onkia. Calciati 10 (2). Average Fair to Fine for type, one or two with sharp detail. 9 pieces. (\$400)

639. **SICILY, Syracuse. Lot of six AR**. 5th-4th Century BC. Obol. SNG ANS 116. // Litra. SNG ANS 137. // Litra. SNG ANS 277. // Litra. SNG ANS 282. // Hemidrachm. SNG Lloyd 1378. // Stater. SNG ANS 494. Average Fine, the hemidrachm extremely rare, but heavily tooled. 6 pieces. (\$250)

640. **SICILY, Syracuse. Lot of ten AE** . 5th Century BC to Roman Period. Arethusa left / Star in square. // Arethusa left / Dolphin and shell. // Arethusa facing / Octopus. // Athena / Hippocamp. // Persephone / Bull. // Hieron II (2). // Fifth Republic. Poseidon / Trident. // Apollo / Torch. // Roman Period. Serapis / Isis. Average Fine to VF, some better types. 10 pieces. (\$350)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

641. **SICILY, Syracuse. Lot of ten Æ.** 5th-3rd Century BC. Athena / Two dolphins // Arethusa right / Octopus (2). // Athena / Octopus. // Zeus / Thunderbolt and eagle. // Agathokles (2). // Hiketas (2). // Hieron II. Average Fine, some better types. 10 pieces. (\$250)

642. **Lot of fifteen AR.** Calabria. Tarentum. Diobols (4). Obol. // Macedon. Alexander III. Tetradrachms (2). Drachms (2). // Cappadocian Kings. Drachms of Ariarathes V, Ariobarzanes (2). // Seleukid Kings. Drachm of Alexander I. Tetradrachm of Philip. // Parthia. Drachm of Artabanus II. Average Fine, some with problems. 15 pieces. (\$350)

643. **Lot of five AR.** Calabria. Tarentum. Diobols. SNG ANS 1362, 1437. // Athens. Drachm. SNG Cop. 41. // New Style Tetradrachm. Thompson 593. // Corinth. Drachm. SNG Cop. 114. Average Fine. 5 pieces. (\$200)

644. **Lot of twenty Æ.** Calabria. Brundisium. Semis, Triens, Reduced Semis (4), Reduced Triens. // Calabria. Orra. // Calabria. Suessa Arunca. // Plus four unidentified South Italian. // Cilicia. Aegiai. // Cilicia. King Tarkondimotos. // Cyprus. Ptolemy VI. // Plus four later Seleukid kings. Average Fine to VF. Some scarcer types, should be examined. 20 pieces. (\$350)

645. **Lot of twenty-four Greek and Roman Provincial Æ.** Bithynia. Prusa. // Mysia. Parium. Pergamon (5). // Aeolis. Kyme (4). Myrina. // Ionia. Ephesos. Smyrna (2). // Lydia. Mostene. Claudius and Agrippina. // Phrygia. Apameia. Cadi. // Pamphylia. Attalia. // Galatia. Koinon. Ankyra. // Cyprus. Claudius, Trajan, Caracalla and Geta. Average Fair to Fine. Some scarce types. 24 pieces. (\$250)

646. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Lot of thirteen Æ.** Seleukis II (2). // Antiochos III (2). // Seleukis IV. // Antiochos IV (4). // Demetrios II (3). // Antiochos VIII. All different types. Plus two Æ square hemidrachms of Indo-Greek Kings. Lycias. MIG 266a. // Antialkidas. MIG 280e. Average Fine. 15 pieces total. (\$200)

647. **JUDAEA. Lot of eight Æ.** Jannaeus. Hendin 14 (2). Hendin 18 (2). // Herod I. 2 Prutot. Hendin 43. // Agrippa I. Hendin 75. // Festus. Hendin 118. // First Jewish War. Hendin 123. Average Fine to VF. 8 pieces. (\$125)

648. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. Lot of thirty-eight Æ 20mm. Laureate head of Zeus-Ammon / Twin eagles on thunderbolt; cornucopiae. Svoronos 1428? Average Fine To VF. 38 pieces. (\$400)

649. **ZEUGITANIA. Carthage. Lot of fifteen Æ.** Also Siculo-Punic and Sardinian mints. Mostly types of Tanit left or palm tree / Horse or horsehead right. SNG Copenhagen 102, 107 (4, different symbols), 109ff (8, various symbols), 151, 177. Average Fine to VF. 15 pieces. (\$150)

650. **ZEUGITANIA. Carthage. Lot of nine Æ.** Also Siculo-Punic and Sardinian mints. Mostly types of Tanit left / Horse or horsehead right. SNG Copenhagen 102, 109, 149, 154, 161, 197, 219, 307 (2). Average Fine. 9 pieces. (\$75)

651. **ROME. Lot of fifteen AR.** Republic. Anonymous Denarius and Quinarius. // Quinarii of M. Porcius Cato, M. Porcius Cato Pro. Pr. // Quinarius of Augustus. // Denarii of Trajan, Sabina, Septimius Severus, Caracalla, Maximinus. // Antoniniani of Elagabalus (3), Philip I, Philip II. Average Fine to VF. 15 pieces. (\$500)

652. **ROME. Lot of twenty-five Æ.** Sestertius to Semis. Tessera of Augustus (holed). // Tiberius. // Germanicus (2). // Nero. // Galba. // Vespasian (2). // Trajan. // Hadrian. // Sabina. // Antoninus Pius (2). // Antoninus and Marcus Aurelius. // Marcus Aurelius. // Faustina Jr. // Commodus (2). // Julia Domna. // Geta. // Elagabalus. // Severus Alexander. // Julia Mamaea. // Philip I. // Volusian. Average Fair to Fine. 25 pieces. (\$250)

653. **ROME. Lot of sixteen Æ Semis and Quadrantes.** Augustus (4). // Gaius Caligula. // Claudius (2). // Nero (2). // Vespasian. // Domitian (2). // Hadrian. // Anonymous. (3-Roma, Mars, Minerva). All different. Average Fine to VF. 16 pieces. (\$250)

654. **ROME. Lot of ten Æ.** As of Vespasian / Victory. // Sestertii of: Trajan / Spes. // Hadrian / (3-Felicitas, Spes, Virtus). // Antoninus Pius (2-Aequitas, Annona). // Lucius Verus / Fortuna. // Commodus (2-Commodus enthroned, Salus). Average Fair to Fine, the two Commodus tooled. 10 pieces. (\$250)

655. **ROME. Lot of eight Æ Sestertii.** Gordian III (5-Concord, Jupiter, Laetitia, Liberalitas, Providentia) // Severus Alexander / Spes. // Julia Mamaea / Felicitas. // Herennius Etruscus / Mercury. Average Fine, the last rare. 8 pieces. (\$250)

656. **ROME. Lot of four Æ of Imperial women.** Sestertius of Sabina / Ceres. RIC II 1019. // Sestertius of Julia Soaemias / Venus. RIC IV 406. // Follis of Fausta / Cyzicus mint. RIC VII 50. // Follis of Helena / Constantinople mint. RIC VIII 33. First two Fine, others VF. 4 pieces. (\$200)

657. **ROME. Lot of twenty-five AR and Billon.** Republic. Victoriatus. // Denarii: Vespasian. // Domitian. // Trajan (2). // Lucius Verus. // Julia Domna (2). // Antoniniani: Gordian III (2). // Philip II. // Trajan Decius. // Trebonianus Gallus (4). // Valerian (2). // Gallienus (2). // Salonina. // Valerian II. // Carinus. // Numerian. // Diocletian. Average Fine to VF, most need cleaning. 25 pieces. (\$250)

658. **ROME. Lot of twenty Antoniniani.** Caracalla. // Elagabalus. // Gordian III. // Philip II. // Otacilia Severa. // Trajan Decius (2). // Herennia Etruscilla. // Herennius Etruscus. // Hostilian. // Trebonianus Gallus. // Volusian. // Aemilian. // Valerian I. // Mariniana. // Gallienus. // Salonina. // Valerian II. // Saloninus. // Macrianus. Average VF, scarcer types (Hostilian, Aemilian, Mariniana, Macrianus) all with corrosion. 20 pieces. (\$500)

659. **ROME. Lot of twenty-four late Antoniniani.** Postumus (3). // Victorianus. // Tetricus I. // Tetricus II. // Claudius Gothicus (2). // Quintillus. // Aurelian. // Aurelian and Vabalathus. // Severina. // Tacitus. // Florian. // Probus. (2) // Carus. // Carinus. // Numerian. // Carausius. // Allectus. // Diocletian (2). // Maximianus. Average Fine to VF. 24 pieces. (\$250)

660. **ROME. Postumus.** 259-268 AD. Lot of 105 Æ in the name of Postumus. Several official issues, but the majority are contemporary imitations of the types illustrated in Bastien, *Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume*, pl. LVIII-LXI. Types with galley, Hercules, Mars, Victory etc. Several overstruck on 2nd Century sestertii. A few show no signs of overstriking, but are typical of the heavily worn Æ that circulated in Gaul in the 3rd century. Although grading Fine to VF from the view of wear, most are very poorly struck, and little detail is visible. Interesting group for the specialist. 105 pieces. (\$1000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

661. **ROME. Lot of fourteen Æ Folles.** Diocletian. // Licinius I (2). // Constantine I (4). // Urbs Roma (2). // Constantinopolis. // Crispus. // Constantine II, Caesar (2). // Constantius II, Caesar. Variety of types and mints. Mostly EF, a few good VF. 14 pieces. A better lot, should be inspected. (\$400)

662. **ROME. Lot of eighty late Æ.** From Gallienus to Theodosius II, including 13 barbarous radiates. Scarcer types: Divo Claudius Gothicus half follis of Siscia by Constantine. // Constantine I of Antioch, two soldiers and one standard reverse. // Magnentius of Ambianum. // Jovian of Cyzicus. // Aelia Eudocia of Antioch. Plus an AR Siliqua of Constantius II, with scratches. Average Good to VF. 81 pieces total. (\$300)

663. **ROME. Lot of sixteen Æ.** Gallienus. // Victorinus. // Aurelian. // Diocletian. // Maximianus. // Constantine I (3). // Constantine II Caesar. // Crispus. // Urbs Roma (2). // Constantinopolis (2). // Magnentius. (Ambianum mint). // Valens. Average VF. 16 pieces. (\$150)

664. **ROME. Lot of seventy-one late 4th Century AD small Æ, from a hoard.** Theodosius I (33). // Valentinian II (16). // Arcadius (22). Mints of Rome, Aquileia, Siscia, Heraclea, Thessalonica, Constantinople, Nicomedia, Cyzicus, Antioch, Alexandria. Average VF to EF. Good variety, some scarcer types. 71 pieces. (\$1500)

665. **THRACE and the Black Sea Area. Lot of twenty Roman Provincial Æ, mostly Severan period.** Anchialos. // Coela (2). // Marcianopolis. // Odessos. // Pautalia. // Perinthos. // Kings of Thrace. Rhoemetalkes. // Kings of Bosphoros. Teiran. (Rare) // Thothorses (2). // Rheskouporis V (2). // Pontos. Amaseia. // Neocaesarea (2). // Trapezos (2). Plus two unidentified. Average Fair to Fine. 20 pieces. (\$300)

666. **Lot of twelve AR and Æ.** Thrace, Trajanopolis. Julia Domna. // Cappadocia, Caesarea. Gordian III. AR Drachm. // Cilicia, Anazarbos. Domitian, Crispina, Valerian. // Cilicia, Flaviopolis. Antoninus Pius. // Commagene. Tiberius. // Syria, Antioch. Æ of Augustus, Vespasian, Antoninus Pius. // AR Tetradrachms of Caracalla, Elagabalus. Average Fine to VF. 12 pieces. (\$150)

667. **CENTRAL GREECE. Lot of sixteen Roman Provincial Æ.** From Thessalonika in Macedon to Corinth. Includes Thessalonika. // Thessaly. // Ilyria, Apollonia. // Korkyra (3). // Euboea, Chalkis. Lucius Verus. // Corinth (2). Others need further identification. Plus Sicily, Uncertain. Augustus. RPC 668. Average Good. 16 pieces. (\$100)

668. **Lot of three Æ.** Pontos, Amaseia. Commodus. Waddington 36. // Cappadocia, Caesarea. Gordian III. Sydenham 606. // Phoenicia, Berytos. Gordian III. BMC 241. Average Fine. 3 pieces. (\$100)

669. **PISIDIA. Lot of fourteen Roman Provincial Æ.** Antioch. (3-Philip II, Gallienus, Uncertain). // Cremna (2) Commodus, Aurelian. // Pogla (2) Caracalla, Valerian. // Prostanna. Claudius II. // Sagalassos (2) Julia Maesa, Claudius II. // Termessos Major (4-Autonomous). Average Good to VF. 14 pieces. (\$200)

670. **CILICIA. Lot of ten Roman Provincial Æ.** Aegeai. Philip I with Philip II and Otacilia Severa. // Flaviopolis. Domitian. // Irenopolis. Valerian. // Kelendris. Gordian III. // Lyrbe. Salonina. // Mopsos. Caracalla and Julia Domna. // Seleuceia. Caracalla. // Syedra. Salonina. // Tarsos. Trajan Decius, one with Herakles, other with emperor sacrificing. Average Good to VF. Some scarce types. 10 pieces. (\$250)

671. **SYRIA. Lot of eighteen Roman Provincial Æ.** Antioch in Seleuceia (4). // Antioch ad Hippum. Marcus Aurelius. // Balanea. Tiberius. // Bostra. Marcus Aurelius. // Damascus. Otacilia Severa. // Dium. Geta. // Hieropolis. Philip I. // Laodicea. (2) Macrinus, Diadumenian. // Samosata. Antoninus Pius. Plus five others. Average Good. Some rare types. 18 pieces. (\$200)

672. **PHOENICIA and JUDAEA. Lot of nine Roman Provincial Æ.** Phoenicia. Arados. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. // Berytos (2) Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, Septimius Severus and Caracalla. // Tripolis. Julia Soaemias. // Tyre. Caracalla. // Samaria, Caesarea (2) Nero, Severus Alexander (with tiny countermark). // Kings of Judaea. Domitian and Agrippa II. Average Good. Some rare types. 8 pieces. (\$150)

673. **Lot of thirty-five Greek and Roman Provincial Æ.** Mostly Asia Minor, a few from western mints. Includes a 45mm medallion of Commodus (holed). Most will be identifiable with a little (?) work. Average Fair to Fine. 35 pieces. (\$250)

674. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Lot of twenty-eight billon and potin Tetradrachms.** Tiberius (2). // Nero (2). // Nero and Agrippina. // Vespasian. // Elagabalus. // Severus Alexander, Caesar. // Severus Alexander (Roman style bust). // Trebonianus Gallus. // Valerian. // Gallienus (2). // Salonina. // Saloninus. // Claudius Gothicus. // Tacitus. // Aurelian (4). // Severina. // Probus. // Quintillus. // Carinus. // Diocletian. // Maximianus (2). Average Good to VF. Some scarcer types. 28 pieces. (\$200)

675. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Lot of fifteen Æ, mostly Drachms.** Claudius (2). // Vespasian. // Domitian (2). // Trajan (10 drachms, all different reverses). Average Fair to Fine. Some scarcer types. 15 pieces. (\$200)

676. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Lot of twenty-five Æ, mostly Drachms.** Hadrian (9). // Aelius (3). // Antoninus Pius (13 drachms, all different). Includes a Labor of Herakles type-apples of the Hesperides in Fine. Average Good to Fine. Some scarcer types. 25 pieces. (\$350)

677. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Lot of fifteen Æ, mostly Drachms.** Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. // Aurelius (3 drachms, one diobol). // Faustina Jr. (7). // Severus Alexander (2). // Julia Mamaea. Average Fair to Fine. Some scarcer types. 15 pieces. (\$150)

678. **BYZANTINE. Lot of sixteen AV and Æ.** AV Tremissis of Heraclius. // Folles. Anastasius. // Justin II. // Maurice (2). // Phocas. // Leo VI and Alexander. // Constantine VII and Zoe (2). // Romanus I. // Constantine VII. // Constantine X. // Anonymous (3). // Decanummium of Justinian I, Antioch mint. Average Fine to VF, the tremissis VF with bent flan. 16 pieces total. (\$150)

679. **Lot of seventy Æ.** Greek. Roman Republic. Roman Imperial. Roman Provincial. Byzantine. Medieval. Uncleaned, unsorted. Essentially as they came out of the ground. Average Good to VF. Interesting group. 70 pieces. (\$150)

680. **Lot of ten AR and Æ.** Macedon. Alexander III. AR Tetradrachm. // Pontos. Amisos. Æ 20mm. // Sassanian. Yazdigird III. AR Drachm. // Tabaristan. AR Hemidrachm. // Roman Republic. Æ Sextans. // Denarii of Hadrian and Septimius Severus. // Constans. Æ Follis. // Valentinian III. Æ 10mm. // Armenia. Levon I. Æ Tank. Average Good to VF. 10 pieces. (\$150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

681. **Lot of sixteen AV, AR, Billon and Æ, mostly of Norman Sicily and Naples.** Includes: AV Tari of Roger I. // AR Gigliato of Robert of Anjou. // Armenian AR Tram. // Æ religious medal. Average Fine to VF. 16 pieces. (\$150)

682. **SPAIN. Lot of 10 billon of Philip IV.** Head right / Arms. 16 Maravedis. 1662 (2), 1663 (3), 1664 (2). // 8 Maravedis. 1661, 1662. // 4 Maravedis. 1663. Various mints. Average VF. 10 pieces. (\$75)

683. **SPAIN. Lot of 10 Æ Catholic medals.** Circa 17th-19th Century. From 22mm to 38 mm long with loop. Mostly cruciform with central medallion with religious scene. Average VF, one with remains of gilt. Interesting. 10 pieces. (\$75)

NOTES

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

NOTES

NOTES

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

A MAIL BID SALE

Closes December 9, 1992
2:00 p.m.

Featuring the Medieval Library of a well-known dealer, including many scarce reference works on bracteates, plus other consignments.

Highlights include: an original Pozzi, original Erbstein sale catalogues, Catálogo de la Colección Numismática Emilio Carles-Tolra, Traité des Monnoies des Barons, original Poey D'Avant plus many more!

The better titles will be available for viewing. Special requests for viewing should be made prior to Friday, December 4, 1992.

Viewing will be in conjunction with the coin viewing.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

TITLES ON GREEK AND GREEK IMPERIAL NUMISMATICS

2001. Atak, Erdogan. **Antik Grek Sikkeleri Katalogu, 1980.** (Istanbul, 1980). 240 pages, 105 pages of plates, 11 pages of enlargements, valuations, maps, folio. This appears to be a Turkish example of Greek Coins and Their Values. Values listed are in Swiss francs. Orange casebound, gilt. Corners bumped, otherwise a fine copy. (\$20)
2002. Baldwin, Agnes. **Facing Heads On Ancient Greek Coins.** (New York, 1982 reprint of New York, 1914 ANS edition). 25.5 x 18 cm., 23 pp., 4 plates. Paper covers. Very good copy. (\$10)
2003. Baldwin, Agnes. **Symbolism on Greek Coins.** (New York-1977 reprint of article from AJN 49, New York-1915). 112 pages, 6 plates, passim line drawings. Blue leatherette. New copy. (\$20)
2004. Baldwin, Agnes. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos.** (New York-1914). 34 pages, 2 plates, 8vo. Still a standard reference on this rare coinage. Paper covers. New but covers chipping. (\$30)
2005. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia.** (London-1978). 81 pages, 8 plates. A Royal Numismatic Society publication. Hardcover. New. (\$25)
2006. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Essays On The Coinage Of Alexander The Great.** (New York, 1979 reprint of 1963 original). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 11. 132 pages, 3 plates, 1 map. Brown casebound. Very fine copy. (\$30)
2007. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Essays On The Coinage Of Alexander The Great.** (New York, 1979 reprint of 1963 original). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 11. 132 pages, 3 plates, 1 map. Brown casebound. Very fine copy. (\$30)
2008. Bellinger, Alfred R. **The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus.** (New York-1981 reprint of New York-1941 original). 116 pages, 16 plates. Brown casebound. As New. (\$30)
2009. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Troy, The Coins.** (Princeton University Press, Excavations Conducted by The University of Cincinnati 1932-1938, Supplementary Monograph 2-1961 original). xiii, (3), 220 pages, 27 fine plates, 4to. Gray buckram with dirty and torn dust cover. A fine copy. (\$125)
2010. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Troy, The Coins.** (New York-1979 reprint of Princeton-1961 original). xiii, 220 pp., 27 double-plates. Red casebound. As new. (\$35)
2011. Bérend, Denyse. **Les Tétradrachmes de Rhodes de la Première Période.** (Offprint from the Swiss Numismatic Review, Volume 51, 1972). 39 pages, 10 plates. Paper covers. Cover a bit dirty. A fine copy. (\$15)
2012. [BMC-GREEK]. Gardner, Percy. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume IV: Seleucid Kings of Syria.** (New York, Durst 1983 reprint of London, 1878 original). xxxix, 126 pp., 28 plates, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue casebound. As new copy. (\$40)
2013. [BMC-GREEK]. Gardner, Percy. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume VI: Thessaly to Aetolia.** (London, 1883 original). lviii, 234 pp., indices, 8vo. No plates. Blue buckram. Good copy, pp. 161-208 loose, paper brown and slightly brittle. (\$75)
2014. [BMC-GREEK]. Hill, George Francis. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XXI: Lycaonia, Isauria and Cilicia.** (London, 1900 original). cxxxi, 296 pp., 40 plates, fold-out map, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (\$125)
2015. [BMC-GREEK]. Wroth, Warwick. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XXIII: Parthia.** (London, 1903 original). lxxxviii, 289 pages, 37 plates, 1 foldout map, table, 8vo. Dark blue casebound. Spine missing, cover almost separated, internally fine. Just need rebinding. (\$50)
2016. [BMC-GREEK]. Head, Barclay V. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XXV: Phrygia.** (London, 1906 original). cvi, 491 pp., 53 plates, fold-out map, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue casebound. Spine lightly faded, corners bumped. Pages uncut. Very good copy, internally fine. (\$125)
2017. Bodenstedt, Friedrich. **Die Elektronmünzen Von Phokaia Und Mytilene.** (Verlag Ernst Wasmuth, Tübingen, 1981). x, 390 pp., 63 plates, maps, tables, indices, 4to. Green cloth, gilt and with dust cover. Nice very fine copy. Ex libris. (\$100)
2018. Cahn, Herbert A. **The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos.** (Chicago- 1978 reprint of Basel-1944 original). 166 pages, 12 plates. A die study for this important mint and the standard reference on the series. Text in German. Blue casebound. As New. (\$30)
2019. Cunningham, Sir Alexander. **Coins of Alexander's Successors In The East, (Bactria, Ariana & India).** (Chicago, 1969 reprint of 1884 original). 337 pages, 14 plates of line drawings, table of alphabets. Green cloth. A very fine copy. (\$25)
2020. Curtis, Colonel James W. **The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.** (New York, 1990 reprint). 425 pp., small 8vo. A much expanded reprint of the standard reference for the series. Dark blue leatherette. New copy. (\$45)
2021. Davis, Norman. **Greek Coins & Cities.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1967). 221 pp., photographs and blow-ups throughout, 8vo. Illustrated from the collection at the Seattle Art Museum. Brown cloth with dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$30)
2022. Davis, Norman and Colin M. Kraay. **The Hellenistic Kingdoms. Portrait Coins and History.** (Thames and Hudson Ltd, London, 1980 edition). 296 pp., 212 illustrations, 2 maps, glossary and bibliography, 8vo. Brown casebound with dust cover. As new copy. (\$35)
2023. Dittrich, K. **Ancient Coins From Olbia and Panticapaeum.** Photographed by M. Hrbas and J. Marco. (London, 1959). 167 pp, color frontis, illustrated throughout, 4to. Text in English. Black cloth with dust cover. Very good copy. Ex libris. (\$40)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2024. Dorn, B. **Collection de Monnaies Sassanides de Feu le Lieutenant-Général J. De Bartholomaei.** (St. Petersburg, 1873). 9 pages, 31 engraved plates plus 1 supplemental plate. Brown cloth, gilt, with a clear plastic dust cover permanently attached. Water damage all of the text and 5 of the plates. A very good copy. (\$45)

2025. Dumersan, M. **Description Des Médailles Antiques Du Cabinet De feu M. Allier De Nauteroche.** (Paris, 1829). 140 pages, 16 fine plates of engravings. Bound with **Corrections Et Additions A L'Ouvrage Du Chevalier D. Sestini, Intitule Descrizione D'Alcune Medaglie Greche Del Museo Del S. Barone De Chaudoir, Imprimé a Florence 1831.** (Paris, 1835). vi, 122 pages, 4 plates, table of symbols. Leather spine with dark blue boards. Front cover separated, back joint weak, top inch of spine missing, a few handwritten notes in text. Internally a fine copy. (\$50)

2026. Franke, Peter R. and Max Hirmer. **Die Griechische Münze.** (Munich, 1972). 176 pages plus plates of over 800 coins, most enlarged and many in color. This German edition has the same outstanding plates as Kraay and Hirmer's, **Greek Coins**, and they are the most beautiful books ever published on Greek coins. Both are out of print and the English edition has sold for circa \$600 recently. Gray cloth with dust cover (frayed). Fine copy. Ex libris. (\$200)

2027. Gardner, Percy. **The Types of Greek Coins. An Archaeological Essay.** (Cambridge: At The University Press, 1883 original). viii, 218 pp., (3), 16 fine plates with descriptive text opposite. Folio. Rebound in brown leatherette, original green buckram front cover laid in. The original edition of this still useful work. Fine copy. Ex libris. (\$100)

Ex Kolbe Sale XXI, June 4-5, 1985, lot 1009.

2028. Gardner, Percy. **The Types of Greek Coins. An Archaeological Essay.** (Cambridge: At The University Press, 1883 original). viii, 218 pp., (3), 16 fine plates with descriptive text opposite. Folio. Original green cloth, gilt. The original edition of this still useful work. Front and back hinges broken, stain on back cover, tear at top of spine, light foxing on first and last page. Internally a fine copy. (\$100)

2029. Head, Barclay V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.** (Oxford-1887 original edition). lxxix, (1), 807 pp., tables of alphabets, illustrations in text, thick 8vo. Brown quarter leather, gilt. Binding weak and first 208 pages loose but not separated. A good copy. (\$50)

2030. Head, Barclay V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.** (Spink and Son, London 1963 reprint of Oxford-1911 edition). lxxviii, 966 pp., tables of alphabets, illustrations in text, thick 8vo. Green casebound with frayed dust cover. Still a standard reference. Cover spotted from mildew, internally fine. (\$50)

2031. Head, Barclay V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.** (New York, 1983 reprint of Oxford-1911 edition). lxxviii, 966 pp., tables of alphabets, illustrations in text, thick 8vo. Black casebound. Very fine copy. (\$75)

2032. Head, Barclay V. and J.N. Svoronos. **The Illustrations of Historia Numorum. An Atlas of Greek Numismatics.** (Chicago, 1968 reprint). Edited by Alyce Marie Cresap. 64 pages, 35 plates, 4 tables. Red cloth. Out of print. A fine copy. (\$15)

2033. Head, Barclay V. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Boeotia.** The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society. 1881. - Part III. (London, 1881 third series, no. 3). 280 pages, 6 plates. Black quarter leather with original paper covers bound in. Moderate rubbing around edges, internally fine. Important. (\$35)

2034. Head, Barclay V. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus.** ("History of the Coinage of Ephesus" stamped on spine and cover.) (Chicago, 1979 reprint of London, 1880 original). vi, 89 pages, 5 plates, 12mo. Brown casebound. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2035. Hendin, David. **Guide To Ancient Jewish Coins.** (New York, 1987). 207 pages, 16 plates plus many line drawings in text. Catalog of the coins plus historical background. Hardbound with dust jacket. New. (\$35)

2036. Hill, G.F. **A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward F.S.A.** (San Diego, 1967 reprint of London, 1902 original). 164 pages, 22 plates, some photos in text, 8vo. Green casebound. Catalogue of one of the major nineteenth century collections which was acquired by J. Pierpont Morgan and donated to the Metropolitan Museum of Art and now dispersed. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2037. Hill, G.F. **Historical Greek Coins.** (London, 1906 original). 181 pages, 13 plates. Discusses the historical significance of 100 selected Greek coins. Blue casebound. Very good copy. (\$50)

2038. Hill, George F(rancis). **Select Greek Coins. A Series of Enlargements Illustrated and Described.** (Librairie Nationale D'Art Et D'Histoire, Paris and Brussels, 1927). 61 pp., (3), 64 fine plates. Folio. Original blue buckram, gilt lettering, top edge gilt. Very good copy, covers faded and starting to split at spine. Internally fine. (\$125)

2039. Holloway, R. Ross. **The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse.** (Berlin-1969). 47 pages, 12 plates in a separate packet inside the back cover. A specialized and definitive work. Text in English. Hardcover. Very fine copy. Library stamp. (\$40)

2040. Howgego, C.J. **Greek Imperial Countermarks: Studies in the Provincial Coinage of the Roman Empire.** (London, 1985, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 17). 317 pages, 36 maps, 33 plates, 8vo. A standard reference for the Greek Imperial specialist! Hardbound with dust cover. Nice very fine copy. Scarce. (\$150)

2041. Icard, Dr. Séverin. **Identification Des Monnaies Par La Nouvelle Méthode Des Lettres-Jalons Et Des Légendes Fragmentées.** (Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1929 original). xxiv, (2), 563 pp., 2 tables. Original card covers. Covers separated from text, spine missing. Definitely needs rebinding. An excellent aid in the identification of Greek Imperial coinage. (\$15)

2042. Icard, Severin. **Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions.** (New York, 1979). 565 pp. 8vo. Red leatherette. Minor scuffing on top and bottom, otherwise, very fine copy. (\$45)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2043. Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich and Gardner, Percy. **Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art.** (Chicago-1964 reprint of London-1887 original). lxxviii, 176 pages, 38 plates, map, 8vo. A numismatic concordance to Pausanias identifying coins which may depict artwork described by Pausanias. Black casebound with dust cover. Nice very fine copy, light rubbing on dust cover. (\$20)

2044. Jenkins, G.K. and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** (London, 1963, RNS Special Publication No. 2). 140 pp., 38 plates. Red casebound with dust cover. The definitive die-study for this vast series of coinage. A very fine copy but dusty. (\$35)

2045. Klawans, Zander H. **An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins.** (Racine, Wisconsin; 1959). 208 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Maroon casebound, gilt. Very good copy. (\$10)

2046. Klawans, Zander H. **An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins.** (Racine, Wisconsin; 1959). 208 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Maroon casebound, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2047. Mack, R.P. **The Coinage of Ancient Britain.** (Spink & Son Ltd. and B.A. Seaby Ltd; London, 1964 second edition). 195 pp., 32 plates, 12mo. Blue casebound with dust cover. Dust cover a little worn, otherwise a fine copy. (\$15)

2048. Madden, Frederick W. **History of Jewish Coinage, And Of Money in the Old and New Testament.** (San Diego, 1967 update of 1864 original). 350 pp., line drawings throughout, 8vo. Blue leatherette. As New. (\$25)

2049. Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, J. **260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coinage.** (Tel Aviv, 1982). 317 pages, 349 coins types described and illustrated, cross references. Black leatherette with dust cover. A new copy. (\$40)

2050. Martin, Thomas R. **Sovereignty and Coinage in Classical Greece.** (Princeton, 1985). 331 pages, 8vo. Hardbound with dust jacket. A very fine copy. A few lines highlighted in text. (\$30)

2051. Müller, Ludwig. **Lysimachus King of Thrace, Mints and Mintmarks.** (New York-1966 reprint of Copenhagen-1878 original). 10 pages, 2 plates of line drawings. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$5)

2052. Newell, Edward T. **Royal Greek Portrait Coins.** (New York, 1937). 99 pages, 16 plates, numerous photographs throughout text. An excellent introductory work to this day. Black casebound. Fine copy. (\$15)

2053. Newell, Edward T. **Standard Ptolemaic Silver.** (New York, 1969 reprint of 1941 original). 9 pages, 7 plates. Cardcovers. As new. (\$5)

2054. Newell, Edward T. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, with a summary of recent scholarship, additions and corrections by Otto Mørkholm.** (New York-1978 reprint of New York-1938 original). (4), ix, 307 pp., 56 plates, 8vo. ANS Numismatic Studies 1. Still a standard reference. Brown casebound. Very fine copy. (\$35)

2055. Newell, Edward T. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, with a summary of recent scholarship by Otto Mørkholm.** (New York-1977 reprint of New York-1941 original). ix, 450 pages, 85 plates, 8vo. ANS Numismatic Studies 4. Still a standard reference. Brown casebound. Paint drip on bottom of book. Fine copy. (\$30)

2056. Newell, Edward T. **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.** (Chicago-1978 reprint of New York-1918 original). 151 pages, 13 plates. Still a standard reference even with the appearance of new research. Hardcover. As new. (\$50)

2057. Ravel, Oscar E. **Numismatique Grecque: Falsifications, moyens pour les reconnaître.** (Chicago, 1980 reprint of 1946 original). 104 pages, 10 plates. Text in French. Red leatherette. Very fine copy. (\$30)

2058. Roberts, W. Rhys and Head, Barclay V. **The Ancient Boeotians and The Coinage of Boeotia.** (Chicago-1964 reprint of London-1895 and 1891 originals). Two volumes in one. 92 + 99 pages, 6 plates, small 8vo. Robert's section outlines the history and culture and precedes Head's outline of the coinage. Printed glossy cardcovers. Fine copy. (\$20)

2059. Rollin et Feuardent. **Catalogue D'une Collection De Médailles des Rois et des Villes de L'Ancienne Grèce, Première Partie - Europe, Deuxième Parte - Asie-Mieure.** (Paris, 1862 and 1863). An early, two part fixed price list bound in one volume. 655 pages, 16mo. Originally bound in quarter leather with red boards. Spine leather now missing, back cover seperated, front cover nearly separated. Pages very brittle. (\$10)

2060. Rosen, Jonathan. **Archaic Coins. An Exhibition at the J. Paul Getty Museum From the Collection of Jonathan Rosen.** (Malibu, 1983). 43 pages, illustrated throughout. A catalogue of the exhibition of 50 archaic Greek coins. Each is illustrated and enlarged. Printed cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$10)

2061. Rutter, N.K. **Campanian Coinages, 475-380 B.C.** (Edinburgh, 1979). viii, 196 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Brown casebound with dust cover. A die study for the early coinages of Cumae, Neapolis, Hyria, Nola, the Campani, Phistelia, Allifae, and the Fenserni. The standard reference for these rare coinages. A very fine copy. (\$35)

2062. Sellwood, David. **The Coinage of Parthia.** (London-1971). First Edition. 315 pages, 8 plates, line drawings in text. Entire book is done in calligraphy. Hardbound with dustcover (frayed). Fine copy. (\$20)

2063. Seltman, Charles. **A Book of Greek Coins.** (Penguin Books, London, 1952). 31 pp., 48 plates. Hardcover. Fine copy. (\$10)

2064. Starr, Chester G. **Athenian Coinage 480-449 B.C.** (Oxford-1970 original). x, 96 pages, 26 plates, small 8vo. A standard reference. Dark blue cloth with dust jacket (small tears). Very fine copy. (\$20)

2065. Starr, Chester G. **Athenian Coinage 480-449 B.C.** (New York, 1980 reprint of Oxford-1970 original). xiv, 96 pages, 26 plates, small 8vo. A standard reference. Green leatherette. A new copy. (\$20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2066. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage Of Caesarea In Cappadocia.** (New York, 1978 reprint of London, 1933 original). Includes a supplement by Alex G. Malloy. 138 pages, 2 plates, illustrations in text, 25-page supplement. A standard reference. Hardcover. Very fine copy. (\$25)

2067. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Part 2. Lucania.** (New York, 1972). 38 pp., 38 plates describing 1442 coins. Folio. Printed cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$65)

2068. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Part 4. Sicily II: Galaria-Styella.** (New York, 1977). 25 plates with text opposite describing 748 coins. Folio. Printed boards. Fine copy. (\$60)

2069. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Part 4. Sicily II: Galaria-Styella.** (New York, 1977). 25 plates with text opposite describing 748 coins. Folio. Printed boards. Fine copy, lightly sunned. (\$60)

2070. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Part 5. Sicily III: Syracuse - Siceliotes.** (New York, 1988). 56 pp., 45 plates. 1408 coins described. Includes indices (geographical, rulers, names, inscriptions, etc.) covering the first five volumes. Printed boards. Very fine copy. (\$60)

2071. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Volume II (British Series). Lloyd Collection.** (Chicago-1979 reprint of London, 1933-1937 originals). 59 pages, 59 plates. Hardbound. Very fine copy. (\$85)

2072. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Volume IV (British Series). Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. Part II: Sicily - Thrace.** (London, 1972). 19 plates with text opposite describing 1006 coins. Folio. Heavy paperboard covers. Fine copy. (\$60)

2073. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Volume IV (British Series). Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. Part VIII: Syria - Nabathaea.** 20 plates with text opposite describing 636 coins. Folio. Heavy paper board covers. Text almost separated from cover, otherwise a very good copy. (\$80)

2074. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG British Series. SNG Vol. VI. The Lewis Collection in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Part I. The Greek & Hellenistic Coins (With Britain & Parthia).** (London, 1972). 24 plates with text opposite describing 1212 coins, 10 indices. Cardcovers. Corners bent, covers scuffed. Very good copy. (\$50)

2075. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock. Nachträge III. Ionien - Karien - Lydien. 17 Heft. Nr. 7759-8298.** (Berlin, 1968). 18 plates with text opposite. Folio. Printed cardcovers. Very fine copy. Ex libris. (\$75)

2076. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock. Troas - Aeolis - Lesbos. 5 Heft. Nr. 1439-1767.** (Berlin, 1959). 10 plates with text opposite. Folio. Printed cardcovers. Very fine copy. Ex libris. (\$75)

2077. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **Sweden I. The Collection of His Late Majesty King Gustaf VI Adolf and The Fred Forbat Collection.** (Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie Och Antikvitets Akademien, 1974). 49 pages, 19 plates. Printed cardcovers. Fine copy, minor scrapes on back cover. (\$95)

2078. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum ("SNG Copenhagen").** (Reprint edition, West Milford, New Jersey, 1981). 565 pp., 485 plates. Folio. 39 original volumes beautifully reprinted in seven volumes, bound in red cloth with gold leaf imprints. Text in English. One of the best collections available in the Sylloge format and a "basic reference" for most dealers. Nice very fine set. (\$800)

2079. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum ("SNG Copenhagen"). Volume 40, Egypt: The Ptolemies.** (Copenhagen, 1977). 696 coins described in detail and illustrated in 22 excellent plates. Cardcovers. Covers rubbed around edges but internally very fine. (\$100)

2080. Tristan, Francisca Chaves. **Las Monedas Hispano-Romanas de Carteia.** (Barcelona, 1979). 162 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Blue leatherette with dust cover. A very good copy. (\$20)

2081. Troxell, Hyla A. **The Norman Davis Collection.** (The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1969). (4), 53 pp., 28 plates, 8vo. Printed cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$40)

2082. Ward, John. **Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities.** (London, 1902 original). xxxvi, 464 pp., illustrations throughout text, 22 fine autotype plates, frontispiece plate, 8vo. Original white cloth, top edge gilt. Original classic edition. Cover heavily soiled, spine missing, internally fine. A good candidate for rebinding. (\$50)

2083. Wareen, J. Leicester. **Greek Federal Coinage.** (Chicago, 1969 reprint of 1863 original). 73 pages, 4 maps. Brown hardcover. A fine copy. (\$10)

2084. **Lot of 4 Pamphlets on Greek Coins.** Includes: Some Cypriote 'Alexanders' by E.T. Newell, 1974; Mallos, Megarsos, Antioche Du Pyramos by M.F. Imhoof-Blumer, 1979 reprint of 1883 original; The silver Coinage of Crete, A Metrological Note by George Macdonald, undated reprint of 1919 original; and Sur La Signification Des Types Monetaires Des Anciens, by Jean N. Svoronos, 1980 reprint of 1894 original. All fine copies. (\$15)

TITLES ON ROMAN REPUBLICAN NUMISMATICS

2085. Banti, Alberto. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum, Monetazione Repubblicana.** (Florence, 1980-1982). Volumes II, IV, V, and VI. Bilingual Italian/English text. Red cloth, gilt lettering. Pages starting to yellow around edges (as on most copies). Fine copies. (\$150)

2086. Comparette, T.L. **Aes Signatum.** (Chicago, 1978 reprint of ANS, American Journal of Numismatics, 1919 original). 61 pages, 8 plates, 4to. Hardcover, gilt. Very fine copy. (\$20)

TITLES ON ROMAN IMPERIAL NUMISMATICS

2087. Akerman, J.Y. **A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins.** (London, 1834). Two Volumes. xxi, 506; 512 pages, 13 finely engraved plates in text. Green case-bound, gilt. First volume separated from binding. Spines torn, corners bumped. Good copies. (\$25)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2088. Askew, Gilbert. **A Catalogue of Roman Coins.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1948). 126, (6) pages, 5 plates, engravings throughout. Green cloth, gilt. Spine faded and torn. A good copy. (\$5)

2089. Askew, Gilbert. **The Coinage of Roman Britain.** (London, 1951 original). 95 pages, engravings throughout text. Hardcover with dust jacket. A few small tears in dust jacket. A fine copy. (\$20)

2090. Besly, Edward & Roger Bland. **The Cunetio Treasure, Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD.** (London, 1983). 199 pages, 40 plates, 4to. Catalogue and analysis of 54,951 coins, predominantly antoniniani of the third century, found in Britain in 1978. Black cloth with dust cover. OP and difficult to find. A very fine copy. (\$100)

2091. Breglia, Laura. **Roman Imperial Coins: Their Art & Technique.** (New York, 1968 translation of 1968 Milan edition). Translation by Peter Green. 236 pp., 99 coins catalogued, full page enlargement of each coin. Oblong octavo. Blue cloth with dust cover. Nice fine copy. (\$50)

2092. Cohen, Henry. **Déscription Historique Des Monnaies Frappées Sous L'Empire Romain, Médailles Impériales. Tome IV.** (Paris, 1884 2nd edition). 532 pages, line drawings throughout text. Original white cloth with red leather spine label, gilt. Spine torn, back hinge broken, some internal foxing. A good copy. (\$15)

2093. Kankelfitz, Ralph. **Katalog Römischer Münzen Von Pompejus bis Romulus, Band I.** (Munich, Battenberg, 1974). 217, (6) pages, illustrated throughout. Glossy cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$20)

2094. Kankelfitz, Ralph. **Katalog Römischer Münzen Von Pompejus bis Romulus, Band I.** (Munich, Battenberg, 1974). 217, (6) pages, illustrated throughout. Glossy cardcovers. Small tear at bottom of spine. A very good copy. (\$10)

2095. Kent, J.P.C. and K.S. Painter. **Wealth of the Roman World AD 300-700.** (London, 1977). 190 pages. An illustrated catalogue for an exhibition of the same name at the British Museum. Includes a section on coins and medallions, some illustrated in color. Softbound. Very good copy. (\$15)

2096. Klawans, Zander H. **Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins.** (Racine, Wisconsin, 1963 third edition). 128 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Green casebound, gilt. Very good copy. (\$10)

2097. Klawans, Zander H. **Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins.** (Racine, Wisconsin, 1953 third edition). 125 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Green casebound, gilt. Very good copy. (\$10)

2098. Mattingly, Harold. **A Guide To The Exhibition of Roman Coins In The British Museum.** (Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1927). 80 pp., 8 plates, 11 figures, 12mo. Printed heavy cardcovers. Good copy. (\$10)

2099. Mattingly, Harold, et al. **Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMC): 6 Volumes in 7 books.** Volume I. (London, 1923 original edition). Recently rebound in matching red, internally fine; Volume II. (London, 1930 original edition). Recently rebound, saving the original cloth, internally fine; Volume III. (London, 1936 original edition). Recently rebound, saving the original cloth, internally fine; Volume IV. (London, 1940 original edition). Recently rebound, saving the original cloth, internally fine; Volume V. (1975 reprint of 1950 original). Two volumes both very fine; and Volume VI. (London, 1962 original edi-

tion). A nice fine copy, cover a little dirty. Out of print. (\$900)

A major reference work which discusses the mints, monetary system, art and fabric of the coins, and with the combination of excellent photos and indexes by type makes it especially useful in attributing coins.

2100. Mattingly, Harold. **Roman Coins From The Earliest Times To The Fall Of The Western Empire.** (London, 1977 Spink reprint of 1928 original, London). 303 pages, 64 plates. Excellent introduction to the entire history of Roman coinage. Hardcover. A nice fine copy. (\$25)

2101. Mattingly, Harold. **Roman Coins From The Earliest Times To The Fall of the Western Empire.** (New York, 1987 reprint of 1928 original). xx, 300 pages, 64 plates. Good introductory survey of Roman coinage over its entire history. Blue casebound, gilt. New copy. (\$25)

2102. Oiselio, Jac. **Thesaurus Selectorum Numismatum Antiquorum.** (Amsterdam, 1677). 570, (12) pages, 118 finely engraved plates (114 of Roman coins, 3 of antiquities). Beautifully engraved frontispiece. Contemporary brown quarter leather binding, light scuffing around edges. A fine copy. Rare. (\$300)

2103. R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498.** (New York, 1978 reprint of London, 1960 original). 114 pages, 4 plates. A standard reference for the collector of this area. Hardcover. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2104. R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498.** (New York, 1989 reprint of London, 1960 original). 114 pages, 4 plates. A standard reference for the collector of this area. Hardcover. New copy. (\$25)

2105. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC).** (London). 9 volume set in 12 books. The definitive work on Roman Imperial coinage and a must for every serious collector. Volume I, 1984 edition with dust cover; Volume II, 1972 reprint; Volume III, 1972 reprint; Volume IV, 1968 reprint in 3 parts; Volume V, 1968 reprint in 2 parts, Volume VI, 1984 reprint, Volume VII, 1984 reprint; Volume VIII, 1981 edition with dust cover; Volume IX, 1972 reprint. Volumes I, VI, and VII are new copies, other volumes are in very fine condition. Volume IV and V are out of print and very difficult to obtain. A very fine set. (\$1250)

2106. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC).** Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. II, Vespasian To Hadrian.** (London, 1986 reprint of London, 1926 original). xviii, 568 pp., (2), 16 plates, indices, 8vo. Green casebound. Very fine copy. (\$60)

2107. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC).** Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IV, 3 parts in 1 volume. Pertinax to Uranius Antoninus.** (London, 1986 reprint of 1936, 1938 and 1949 originals). xii, 867 pp., 45 plates, indices, 8vo. Green cloth. Very fine copy. Scarce and OP. (\$175)

2108. Seaby, H.A. **Roman Silver Coins, Volume I, Part 1 and 2 and Volume II, Part 1 and 2.** (London, 1952-1955). The original editions of this popular series of books. All with printed paper covers, engravings throughout. Small tears on spine of Vol. I, 1 and Vol II, 2. Very good to fine copies. Scarce. (\$30)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2109. Seaby, H.A. **Roman Silver Coins, Volume I, Part 1 and 2 and Volume II, Part 1.** (London, 1952-1954). The original editions of this popular series of books. All with printed paper covers, engravings throughout. Spines torn, missing back cover of Vol. I, 1. Reading copies. (\$15)

2110. Sear, David R. **The Emperors Of Rome and Byzantium: Chronological and Genealogical Tables for History Students and Coin Collectors.** (London, 1981). 75 pages bound together in a calendar format. Paper covers. Very good copy. (\$10)

2111. Smyth, Capt. William Henry, R.N. **Descriptive Catalogue of A Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large-Brass Medals.** (Bedford, England; 1834). 28 x 22 cm., 352 pp. An early reference about Roman Sestertii and Medallions for the specialist and bibliophile. Original cloth cover, worn, top three inches of spine torn off but present. Internally fine, almost entirely free of foxing. A few handwritten notes. Rare. (\$100)

2112. Stükelberg, E.A. **Die Römischen Kaisermünzen als Geschichtsquellen.** (Basel, 1915). 24 pages, a few illustrations. Green cardcovers. Covers a little worn around all edges. A very good copy. (\$15)

2113. Sutherland, C.H.V. **Coinage In Roman Imperial Policy, 31 BC-68 AD.** (London, 1951 original). xii, 220 pages, 17 plates. Blue casebound. Nice fine copy with dustcover. (\$25)

2114. Sutherland, C.H.V. **Coinage In Roman Imperial Policy, 31 BC-68 AD.** (New York, 1978 reprint of London, 1951 original). 220 pages, 17 plates. Hardcover. New. (\$20)

2115. Sutherland, C.H.V. **The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio-Claudian Studies.** (Spink & Sons, 1976). 132, (14) pages, 10 plates, 8vo. Orange cloth with dust cover. Dust cover a bit dirty. A very fine copy. (\$35)

2116. Sutherland, C.H.V. **Münzen Der Römer.** (Munich, 1974). 311 pages, 572 photographs of which 63 are in color. German text edition of the companion volume to Jenkin's, Ancient Greek Coins, and Whitting's, Byzantine Coins. Long out of print and scarce. Black cloth with dust cover (frayed). Nice fine copy. (\$75)

2117. Sutherland, C.H.V., Nekriman Olcay and K.E. Merrington. **The Cistophori Of Augustus.** Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5. (London, 1970). 134 pages, 36 plates. The standard reference for the cistophoric tetradrachms of Augustus. Hardcover with dust jacket. Very fine copy, dust jacket a little dirty. (\$30)

2118. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of Nero.** (New York, 1982 reprint of 1920 original). 176 pp., 4 plates. Red leatherette. Small mark on front cover. As new copy. (\$25)

TITLES ON BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS

2119. Bates, George E. **Byzantine Coins, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1.** (Cambridge, MA.-1971). 159 pages, 9 plates, 4vo. Purple buckram with matching dust cover. Very fine copy, minor tears in dust jacket. (\$30)

2120. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections. Volume One. Anastasius I to Maurice.** (Washington D.C., 1966). 383 pages, 80 plates. Recently reprinted, this was once the most difficult single volume to obtain in the D.O. series. Green buckram with original plastic dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$200)

2121. Grierson, Philip. **Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections. Volume II. Phocas to Theodosius III, 602-717.** (Washington, D.C., 1968). 2 parts, 728 pp., 46 plates, 4to. Matching original green buckram, with original plastic dust covers. Very fine copies. (\$250)

2122. Bellinger, Alfred R. and Grierson, Philip. **Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections. Volume III: Leo III to Nicephorus III, 717-1081.** (Washington D.C., 1973). 2 parts, 887 pp., 70 plates, 4to. Matching original green buckram with original plastic dust covers. Nice very fine copies. (\$250)

2123. Goodacre, Hugh. **A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1928-1933 originals). 361 pages, illustrations in text, narrow 8vo. Green casebound, gilt. A very good copy. (\$40)

2124. Lhotka, John F. MD. **Introduction to East Roman Coinage.** (ANA 1960 reprint). 107 pages, 5 plates, photos throughout text. A reprint of a series of articles that appeared in The Numismatist. Some very useful information on Byzantine coinage. Papercovers. Fine copy. (\$10)

2125. Metcalf, D.M. **The Origins of the Anastasian Currency Reform.** (Chicago, 1969). vi, 105 pages, 12 plates, 8vo. Green cloth, gilt. A nice fine copy. (\$25)

2126. Ratto, Rodolfo. **Collection Privée. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à l'Epoque Byzantine.** (Amsterdam, 1959 reprint of Lugano, 1930 original). Auction catalogue of December 9, 1930 of 2701 lots, 151 pages, 68 plates, 8vo. One of the most comprehensive Byzantine collections ever offered for sale with coins from Arcadius to John VIII. Red buckram. A nice fine copy. (\$45)

2127. Ratto, Rodolfo. **Collection Privée. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à l'Epoque Byzantine.** (Amsterdam, 1959 reprint of Lugano, 1930 original). Auction catalogue of December 9, 1930 of 2701 lots, 151 pages, 68 plates, 8vo. One of the most comprehensive Byzantine collections ever offered for sale with coins from Arcadius to John VIII. Red buckram. Staining on spine. Very good copy. (\$35)

2128. Rynearson, Paul F. **Byzantine Coin Values.** (San Clemente, 1971). 109 pages, 3 plates, line drawings in text. Includes a rarity scale which is still quite useful. Yellow casebound. Signed by the author. Fine copy. (\$15)

2129. Rynearson, Paul F. **Byzantine Coin Values.** (San Clemente, 1971). 109 pages, 3 plates, line drawings in text. Includes a rarity scale which is still quite useful. Yellow casebound. Very good copy. (\$10)

2130. Sear, David R. **Byzantine Coins and Their Values.** (London, 1974 original edition). 415 pages, photos throughout text. Blue cloth with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$35)

2131. Wroth, Warwick. **Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.** (London, 1908 original). Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313) 687, tables, 2 frontispiece plates, 87 fine plates. Matching original red quarter leather, text and plates starting to separate from binding, internally fine. Good set that needs rebinding. (\$175)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2132. Wroth, Warwick. **Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.** (Chicago-1966 reprint of London-1908 original). 683 pages, 79 plates, 8vo. Red casebound. This reprint edition combines two volumes into one. New. (\$100)

2133. Wroth, Warwick. **Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.** (Chicago-1966 reprint of London-1908 original). 683 pages, 79 plates, 8vo. Red casebound. This reprint edition combines two volumes into one. A fine copy. (\$75)

2134. Wroth, Warwick. **Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins of The Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and The Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum.** (Chicago-1966 reprint of London, 1911 original). xciv, 344 pages, 43 plates. Red casebound. Still a standard reference. New. (\$75)

TITLES ON WORLD NUMISMATICS: MEDIEVAL TO MODERN

2135. Abeywardene, T.M. De Silva. **Price Catalogue of Ancient Coins of Ceylon.** (Colombo, 1952). 41 pages, 10 plates. Printed paper covers, heavily tattered at spine. A good copy. (\$8)

2136. Adams, Edgar H. **Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Gutttag, Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies.** (New York, 1929). 514 pages, illustrated throughout. Cloth, gilt. Cover starting to tear at spine, pages starting to yellow around edges. A very good copy. (\$30)

2137. Ahlström, Bjarne, Yngve Almer and Kenneth Jonsson. **Coins of The Swedish Possessions.** (Stockholm, 1980). 205 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Text in Swedish, German and English. Hardcover. Corners bumped and cover a little dirty. A fine copy. (\$20)

2138. Same as previous lot. Small tear at top and bottom of spine. A fine copy. (\$20)

2139. Albrecht, Günther. **Das Münzwesen im Niederlothringischen und Friesischen Raum vom 10. bis zum beginnenden 12. Jahrhundert.** (Numismatische Studien, Heft 6). (Hamburg, 1959). xv, 213, (6) pages, 29 maps, many fold out plates of line drawings. Red casebound. A fine copy. Ex Libris. (\$50)

2140. Alexander von Hessen, Prinzen. **Mainzisches Münzcabinet.** (Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint of 1882 original). 283 pages, 924 coins described, 8vo. Hardcover. A very fine copy. An important collection. (\$75)

2141. Andrew, Dr. Arthur. **Australasian Tokens and Coins.** (New York, 1982 reprint of 1921 original). 163 pages, 61 plates. Blue casebound. A new copy. (\$35)

2142. Appelgren, T. G. **Gustav Vasas Mynt.** (Stockholm, 1933). 156 pp., 2 foldout tables, 32 nice plates, 4to. Paper covers. Light foxing, a few chips on the spine, pages uncut. Internally a fine copy, overall, very good. (\$30)

2143. Arnold, Dr. Paul, Dr. Harald Küthmann and Dr. Dirk Steinhilber. **Catalogue of German Coins. Gold, silver and minor coins since 1800 with their valuations.** (New York, 1972). 320 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardcover. A fine copy. (\$15)

2144. Arnold, Dr. Paul, Dr. Harald Küthmann and Dr. Dirk Steinhilber. **Grosser Deutscher Münz Katalog von 1800 bis heute.** (Munich, 1980). 416 pages, illustrated, 4to. White cloth with dust cover. Few small tears on dust cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$20)

2145. Arnold, Dr. Paul; Dr. Harald Küthmann and Dr. Dirk Steinhilber. **Deutsche Münzen, Katalog von 1800 bis 1988.** (Munich, Battenberg Verlag, 1988 9th edition). 452 pp., (20), illustrated with prices. Printed cardcovers. New. (\$25)

2146. Baerten, Prof. dr. Jean. **De Munten van de Graven van Loon.** (Sint-Truiden, 1981). 78 pages, 10 plates, 8vo. Printed cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2147. Banca Popolare Di Novara. **La Moneta Italiana un Secolo dal 1870.** (Novara, 1971). 558 pages, lavishly illustrated throughout (most in color), folio. Also **Primo Centario.** (Novara, 1971). 210, (28) pages, also lavishly illustrated in color, folio. Both beautifully bound in matching green leatherette, gilt, with clear plastic dust covers. Both housed in a matching green leatherette slip case. Pages printed on heavy, glossy paper. A very impressive set that weighs nearly 20 pounds! Very fine copies. (\$350)

2148. Barzan, Rino. **Prezzario Generale Delle Monete Di Casa Savoia.** (Firenze, 1970). 314 pages, engravings in text, valuations and rarity, 8vo. Blue leatherette, gilt. Corners bumped, otherwise a fine copy. (\$40)

2149. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Medieval Armenian Coins.** (Paris, 1971, reprinted from Revue des Études Arméniennes, Volume VIII). 24 x 16 cm., 69 pp., 10 plates. Blue casebound, gilt. Corners bumped. A fine copy. (\$15)

2150. Bobba, Cesare. **Europa Monete Auree E Scudi Dei Secoli XIX E XX Talleri E Doppi Talleri Dal 1800 ai Giorni Nostri. Vol. I.** (Asti, 1968). 648 pages, illustrated throughout. Grey leatherette. Cover scuffed from contact with other books. A fine copy. (\$30)

2151. Boudeau, E. **Catalogue Général Illustré Monnaies Françaises (Provinciales).** (A.G. Van Der Dussen, 1970). 313 pages, engravings throughout, 6 foldout maps, 12mo. Brown casebound. A few scuffs on cover, otherwise a fine copy. (\$25)

2152. Brekke, B.F. and B. Ahlström. **Norges Mynter 1483-1969.** (Stockholm, 1970). 129 pages, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. Cover separated from text. A fine copy. (\$15)

2153. Brekke, B.F. and B. Ahlström. **Norges Mynter 1483-1969.** (Stockholm, 1970). 129 pages, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. Cover separated from text. A very good copy. (\$10)

2154. Brekke, B.F. **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917.** (Malmö, Sweden & New York; 1977). 296 pp. with photographs throughout. Printed casebound. Corners bumped, cover a little dirty, internally a very fine copy, price list included. (\$45)

2155. Brown, C.J. **The Coins of India.** (Chicago, 1967 reprint of 1922 original). 120 pages, 12 plates. Paper covers. A fine copy. (\$10)

2156. Brunaux, J.L. and K. Gruel, editors. **Monnaies Gauloises Découvertes en Fouilles.** (Dossier de Protohistoire No. 1). 268 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Covers dirty. A fine copy. (\$20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2157. Buchenau, H. & B. Pick. **Der Brakteatenfund von Gotha (1900)**. (Munich, 1928). viii, 162 pages, 29 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Spine torn, cover soiled, front hinge broken, light foxing. A good copy. (\$25)

2158. Burgos, F. Alvarez. **Prontuario de la Moneda Hispano Visigoda**. (Madrid, undated). 63 pages, illustrated, 12mo. Glossy card covers. A fine copy. (\$10)

2159. Burkhardt, Dr. C. A. H. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Herzogs Ernst August von Sachsen-Weimar 1731-1748**. (Leipzig, (1893)). 12 pages, 4 fine plates, 4to. Heavy boards. Cover lightly stained, internally fine. (\$25)

2160. Cahn, Erich B. **Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt. Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 3**. (Grünwald Bei München, 1962). 152, (8) pages, illustrated throughout text, fold out map. Blue cloth with tattered dust jacket. A very good copy. Ex Libris. (\$20)

2161. Cahn, Erich B. **Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt. Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 3**. (Grünwald Bei München, 1962). 152, (8) pages, illustrated throughout text, fold out map. Blue cloth with tattered dust jacket. Pages starting to yellow around edges. A very good copy. (\$20)

2162. Cahn, Erich. **Der Münzfund vom <Storchen-Areal>, Basel 1957**. (Basel, 1957). 12 pages, illustrated, 4to. Paper covers. A fine copy. (\$15)

2163. Calicó, F. Xavier. **Florines de Aragón**. (Barcelona, 1966). 113 pages, 8vo. Green casebound. Cover faded at spine. A very good copy. (\$15)

2164. Calicó, F., Xavier Calicó and Joaquín Trigo. **Monedas Españolas Desde Felipe III A Isabel II Años: 1598 a 1868**. (Barcelona, 1981). 438 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Hardcover, gilt. Corners bumped, tops of pages beginning to yellow. A very good copy. (\$20)

2165. Calicó, F. Xavier & Joaquín Trigo. **Monedas Espanolas Desde Felipe V a Isabel II, 1700-1868**. (Barcelona, 1977). 511 pages, text illustrations, price guide, 4to. Printed card covers. Cover separated from text. A very good copy. (\$15)

2166. Carles-Tolra, Emilio. **Catálogo de la Colección Numismática Emilio Carles-Tolra**. (Barcelona, 1936). Two volumes, one of text and one of plates. 344 pages, 132 fine plates, folio. Matching green quarter leather with green marbled boards, gilt. Light scuffing around the edges, a few tears in the paper folder around the plates. A fine copy. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Third Joint Kolbe/ Spink Book Sale, December 2, 1984, lot 255.

2167. Castan, Carlos. **Duros Del Mundo, 1831-1971**. (Madrid, 1970). 353 pages, illustrated throughout, index. Small 8vo. Blue case bound with dust cover. Dust cover torn and stuck to cover, corners bumped. (\$20)

2168. Castelin, Karel. **Grossus Pragensis. Der Prager Groschen und seine Teilstücke 1300-1547**. (Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1973 second edition). xii, 91 pp., (1), 3 plates, 1 fold-out map + 1 map, text illustrations, small 8vo. Yellow casebound. Corners bumped, few wrinkles in front cover. A very good copy. (\$20)

2169. Castellotti, Alberto. **Pavia in Mille Anni di Monete**. (Pavia, 1981). 126 pages, line drawings throughout. Printed white cardcovers. Minor creases in cover. A fine copy. (\$25)

2170. Cejnek, R. Josef. **Österreichische, Ungarische, Böhmisches und Schlesische Münzprägungen v. 1519-1705**. (Vienna, 1937). 147 pages. Grey cardcovers, held together with black cloth tape (original?). A fine copy. (\$25)

2171. Cejnek, R. Josef. **Österreichische, Ungarische, Böhmisches und Schlesische Münzprägungen v. 1519-1705**. (Vienna, 1937). 147 pages. Grey cardcovers, held together with black cloth tape (original?). Spine a little frayed at top and bottom. A fine copy. (\$20)

2172. Ciani, P. **Les Monnaies Françaises de la Révolution a la Fin Du Premier Empire 1789 á 1815**. (Paris, 1931). viii, 168 pages, engravings throughout text, 4to. Pages uncut. Paper covers separated from text and torn in two parts. Internally, light foxing. A good copy. (\$20)

2173. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800**. (Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1965). Contributions From The Museum of History and Technology: Paper No. 33. 67 pp., (1), illustrated, 4to. Printed paper covers. Very good copy. (\$10)

2174. Clarke, Robert L. **The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania**. (Malter-Westerfield, 1971 fifth edition). 162 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Glossy hardcover. A very good copy. (\$10)

2175. Coffin, Joseph. **Coins Of The Popes**. (New York, 1946). 169 pp., 16 plates. Hardbound. Fine copy. (\$15)

2176. Courteau, Eugene G. **The Coins and Tokens of Nova Scotia**. (New York, 1982 reprint of Quebec, 1911 original). 29 pages, 7 plates. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$10)

2177. Cresswell, O. D. **Chinese Cash**. (Sandy Durst and Spink and Sons, 1979). 120 pages, 20 plates of line drawings, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$10)

2178. Danaher, Mary A. **The Commemorative Coinage of Modern Sports**. (New York and London, 1978). 183 pages, illustrated, 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. Dust jacket shows a little wear, otherwise a fine copy. (\$15)

2179. Davenport, John S. **European Crowns 1484-1600**. (Frankfurt Am Main, 1985 edition). 334 pp. with illustrations, small 8vo. Red leatherette. A new copy. (\$40)

2180. Davenport, John S. **European Crowns, 1600-1700**. (Galesburg, 1974). 634 pages, illustrated. Red hardbound. A fine copy. (\$100)

2181. Davenport, John S. **European Crowns 1700-1800**. (London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1964). 334 pp. with illustrations, price guide, small 8vo. Red leatherette. Light staining on top edge. A fine copy. (\$60)

2182. Davenport, John S. **European Crowns and Talers Since 1800**. (Buffalo, N.Y., 1947 original). 193 pp. with illustrations. Hardbound. Very good copy. (\$15)

2183. Davenport, John S. **European Crowns and Talers Since 1800**. (Spink & Sons Ltd., 1964 edition). 423 pp. with illustrations. Red casebound. A fine copy. (\$30)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2184. Davenport, John S. **German Talers 1700-1800.** (Galesburg, IL, 1958). 416 pp. with illustrations. Hardbound. Very good copy. (\$20)
2185. Davenport, John S. **German Talers 1700-1800.** (Galesburg, IL, 1958). 416 pp. with illustrations. Hardbound. Very good copy. (\$20)
2186. Davenport, John S. **German Talers 1700-1800.** (London, 1979 Third edition). 416 pp. with illustrations. Hardbound. Very fine copy. (\$40)
2187. Davenport, John S. **German Church and City Talers. 1600-1700.** (Galesburg, IL., 1967 edition). 349 pp., with illustrations, valuation sheet included. Hardbound. Fine copy. (\$20)
2188. Davenport, John S. **German Church and City Talers. 1600-1700.** (Galesburg, IL., 1975 Second edition). 351 pp. with illustrations. Hardbound. Very fine copy. (\$35)
2189. Davenport, John S. **German Secular Talers 1600-1700.** (Frankfurt am Main, 1976). 588 pp. with illustrations, 8vo. Gray leatherette. Very fine copy. (\$45)
2190. De Mello, Roberto. Reprint of the plates of "**Monnoies en Argent Qui Composent une des Differentes Parties du Cabinet de S.M. L'Empereur Depuis les Plus Grandes Pieces Jusqu'au Florin Inclusivement**" originally printed in 1755. (Rio de Janeiro, 1982). 66 enlarged, engraved plates of 66 coins, 4to. Printed cardcover folder. Folder tattered, plates fine. (\$25)
2191. De Mey, J.R. **Catalogue des Monnaies du Comté de Hainaut.** (Bruxelles, 1981). 70 pages, line drawings throughout, 4to. Printed cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$15)
2192. De Mey, J.R. **European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples. Vol. I. Germany, 1486-1599.** (Amsterdam, 1975). 331 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Green leatherette with dust jacket. Includes valuation sheet. Dust jacket a little dirty, corners lightly bumped, tops of pages lightly yellowed. A fine copy. (\$25)
2193. De Mey, J.R. **Le Moyen-Age D'Or.** (Bruxelles, 1984, number 121 of 450 printed). 376 pp., illustrated throughout, 4to. Printed cardcovers. (\$25)
2194. De Mey, J.R. **Repertoire de la Numismatique des D'En-Bas (1419-1794).** (Bruxelles, 1984). 159 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Printed card covers. A fine copy. (\$20)
2195. De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **Repertoire De La Numismatique Française Contemporaine 1793 - 1968.** (Bruxelles - Paris, 1969). 252 pp., illustrated. Cardcovers. Cover separated from text. A good copy. (\$20)
2196. De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **Repertoire De La Numismatique Française Contemporaine 1793 à Nos Jours.** (Bruxelles - Paris, 1976 Third edition). 438 pp., illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt lettering with gilt blindstamp of Écu de Six Livres on the cover. Fine copy. (\$20)
2197. De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **Repertoire Des Monnaies Napoléonides.** (Bruxelles - Paris, 1971). 551 pp., illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (\$30)
2198. De Saulcy, F. **Les Monnaies de La Cité de Metz.** (Luxembourg, 1974 reprint of 1835 original). 100 pages, 12 plates, 12mo. Red leatherette, gilt. Cover scuffed from contact with another book, but internally a very fine copy. (\$35)
2199. De Saulcy, F. **Souvenirs Numismatiques de la Revolution de 1848.** (London, 1973 reprint of 1848-1850 original). 160 pages, 60 plates, 8vo. Hardbound. A fine copy. (\$20)
2200. De Saulcy, M.F. **Recherches Sur Les Monnaies Frappées Dans L'île De Rhodes Par Les Grands-Maitres De L'Ordre Religieux Et Militaire De Saint-Jean De Jérusalem.** (Paris, 1855). 42 pages, 2 plates, small 4to. Leather spine with black boards, gilt. Light scuffing on spine and at corners. Some internal foxing. A fine copy. (\$75)
2201. Den Duyts, F(rançois). **Notice Sur Les Anciennes Monnaies Des Comtes de Flandre, Ducs de Brabant, Comtes de Hainaut, Comtes de Namur et Ducs de Luxembourg.** (Alfred Szego, 1972 reprint of Gand, C. Annoot-Braeckman, 1847 nouvelle edition). 128 pp., 48 plates interspersed in the text, small 8vo. Card cover. As new copy. (\$15)
2202. Divo, Jean-Paul. **Die Neuren Münzen der Schweiz und des Fürstentums Liechtenstein.** (Zurich, 1965). 96 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Hardbound. A very good copy. (\$10)
2203. Divo, Jean-Paul. **Die Taler Der Schweiz.** (Bank Leu and Adolph Hess, 1966). 94 pages, 36 plates, 8vo. Gold cloth with dust cover. Small stain at bottom of spine, dust cover dirty. A very good copy. (\$25)
2204. Divo, Jean-Paul. **Modern Greek Coins, 1828-1968.** (Jacques Schulman and Bank Leu, 1969). 100 pages, illustrated, 8vo. Blue cloth with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$10)
2205. Divo, Jean-Paul and Edwin Tobler. **Die Münzen Der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert.** (Zurich, Bank Leu A.G., 1974). 441 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Green cloth with dust cover. Dust cover dirty. A very fine copy. (\$45)
2206. Divo, Jean-Paul and Edwin Tobler. **Die Münzen Der Schweiz im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert.** (Zurich, Bank Leu A.G., and Adolph Hess, Luzern, 1969). 215 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Grey cloth with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$40)
2207. Divo, Jean-Paul and Hans-Joachim Schramm. **Die Deutschen Goldmünzen von 1800-1872.** (Frankfurt am Main, Numismatischer Verlag P.N. Schulten, 1985). 166 pp., illustrations in text, small 8vo. Tan linen, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (\$15)
2208. Do Amaral, C.M. Almeida. **Catálogo Descritivo das Moedas Portuguesas.** (Lisbon, 1977). 642 pages, plates throughout, describing 2099 coins, 4to. Text in English and Portuguese. Blue casebound, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$45)
2209. Dolley, R.H.M. and K.F. Morrison. **The Carolingian Coins In The British Museum.** (London, 1966). 17 pp., 12 plates with text opposite, indices. Prepared in sylloge format. Hardbound with dust cover. Few small tears in dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2210. Duby, Tobiésen. **Traité Des Monnoies Des Barons.** (Paris, 1790). Two Volumes. 183 (1); 331 (1) pages, 120 finely engraved plates, including 10 supplemental plates. Waterstaining in both volumes, but not bad. Pages still soft and not the slightest bit brittle. Green casebound, gilt, modern. A nice copy of this Rare work. (\$500)

2211. Duve, Gebhard. **Dicktaler-Prägungen 1544-1679 (zur Zeit der Löser-Schaustück-Ausgaben). Geschite der Braunschweig-Lüneburgische Mehrfachtaler.** (Frankfurt am Main, 1974). 138 pages, illustrated throughout. Orange cloth with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$30)

2212. Ebengreuth, A. Luschin von. **Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der Neuere Zeit. (Handbuch der Mittelalterlichen und Neuren Geschichte, Abteilung IV).** (Munich and Berlin, 1926). xix, 333, (7) pages, illustrated in text. Red casebound. Cover a little mildewed, otherwise a fine copy. Ex Libris. (\$50)

2213. Erbstein, H.A. **Münzfund von Trebitz bei Wittenberg. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Münzwesens im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert.** (Halle (Salle), 1925 reprint of Nuremberg, 1865 original). 69 pages, 4 engraved plates. Printed cardcovers. Corners bumped, otherwise a fine copy. (\$60)

2214. Erbstein, Julius and Albert. **Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz-u. Medaillen-Sammlung.** (Quarterman, 1974 reprint in one volume of Dresden, 1869 and 1869 originals). xvi, 435, 20, xiii, 603, 17 pages. Brown casebound with dust cover. A new copy. (\$45)

2215. Erbstein, Julius and Albert. **Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz-u. Medaillen-Sammlung.** (Quarterman, 1974 reprint in one volume of Dresden, 1869 and 1869 originals). xvi, 435, 20, xiii, 603, 17 pages. Brown casebound with dust cover. Dust cover dirty, corners lightly bumped. A fine copy. (\$30)

2216. Ernst, Barbara. **Les Monnaies Françaises depuis 1848.** (Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1968). 79 pages, illustrated throughout. Text in French and German. Glossy hardcovers. Tops of pages starting to yellow, small tears at top and bottom of spine. A very good copy. (\$15)

2217. Fenti, Germano. **Catalogo Delle Monete Del Medagliere Del Museo Civico Di Cremona, Lombardia, Zecche Minori (Parte Prima).** (Cremona, 1978). xxxii, (2), 139 pages, 11 plates. Cardcovers. Indentation from a paper clip on the front cover. A fine copy. (\$25)

2218. [Ferrari, Count]. **Monnaies du Royaume de Belgique 1831-1914 Provenant des Collections de feu Mr. Ferrari de la Renotière.** (Paris, Louis Ciani, Vente A Prix Marqués, {1935}). 30 pp., 1000 listings, 8 fine plates, small 4to. Printed cardcovers. Spine torn at top and bottom, corners bumped. A very good copy. (\$20)

2219. Florange, Jules. **L'Amour et le Mariage dans la Numismatique.** (Moulins, 1936). 76 pages, several engravings of coins, 8vo. Cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$25)

2220. Florange, Jules. **Souvenirs Numismatiques du Tir Français Avant 1789.** (Paris, 1899). 62 pages, 60 engravings in text and 8 plates of engravings. Printed card covers. Pages uncut. Covers soiled, otherwise a fine copy. (\$30)

2221. Florange, Jules and Louis Ciani. **Catalogue Des Monnaies Émises Sur Le Territoire De La Russie (1914-1925), Avec Indication De Leur Actuelle Par Ch. Denis.** (Paris, 1926). Text only. 119 pp., 1754 coins listed, pages uncut. Printed cardcovers. Few small tears, light fading on spine. A fine copy. (\$50)

2222. Frère, Hubert. **Le Denier Carolingien, Specialement en Belique.** (Louvain-la-Neuve, 1977). 134 pages, 12 plates, line drawings in text, maps, 8vo. Printed, green cardcovers. Spine dented at top, minor scuffs on cover. Internally a fine copy. (\$20)

2223. Frère, Hubert. **Le Denier (Du X au XIII Siecle).** (Louvain, 1973). iii, 35 pages, 8vo. Printed cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$20)

2224. G(uilloteau), V(ictor). **Monnaies Françaises: Colonies 1670-1942, Métropole 1774-1942, 272 Années De Numismatique Française.** (Maastricht, 1973 reprint of Versailles, 1942 original). 835 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Green cloth. Light fading on cover. A fine copy. (\$40)

2225. G(uilloteau), V(ictor). **Monnaies Françaises: Colonies 1670-1942, Métropole 1774-1942, 272 Années De Numismatique Française.** (Maastricht, 1973 reprint of Versailles, 1942 original). 835 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Green cloth. Light fading on cover. A very good copy. (\$30)

2226. Gadoury, Victor et Georges Cousinié. **Monnaies Coloniales Françaises 1670-1980.** (Monaco, Victor Gadoury, 1979). 415 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Blue casebound, gilt. Very good copy. (\$10)

2227. Gadoury, Victor. **Monnaies Françaises, 1789-1981.** (Baden, Germany; Victor Gadoury, 1981). 352 pp., illustrations in text, 12mo. Red casebound, gilt. Very good copy. (\$10)

2228. Gaettens, Richard. **Das Geld- und Münzwesen der Abtei Fulda im Hochmittelalter unter Auswertung der Münzen Quellen der Geschichte und Kunstgeschichte, der Wirtschaftsgeschichte und des Staatsrechts.** (Verlag Parzellar & Co., Fulda, 1957). 224 pages, 32 plates, 2 foldout maps, 4to. Grey cloth with dust jacket. Minor tears on dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$50)

2229. Gamberini di Scarfea, Cesare. **Prezzi Base Attuali delle Monete Italiane Moderne A Sistema Decimale da Napoleone Console Alla Repubblica Italiana (1800-1957).** (Bologna, 1957). 63 pages, 4to. Printed cardcovers. Light foxing. A very good copy. (\$10)

2230. Gamberini di Scarfea, Cesare. **Prontuario Prezzario delle Monete, Oselle e Bolle di Venezia; Monete dei Possedimenti ed Oselle di Murano, Monete Battute a Venezia ed Ossidionali del Periodo Napoleonico, Degli Absburgo e del Resorgimento Agguinta Qualche Importante Medaglia al Valore (814-1926).** (Brescia, 1979 third edition). 280 pages, engravings in text. Red leatherette, gilt. Signed by the author. A fine copy. (\$25)

2231. Gardiakos, S. **The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands and Cyprus.** (Chicago, 1969). 96 pages, 16 plates, 12mo. Brown casebound, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2232. Glück, Harry. **Ärtalsförteckning Över Svenska Mynt Med Värderingspriser: Gustav Vasa - Gustaf VI Adolf 1521-1966.** (Stockholm, 1966). 132 pages, valuations, 12mo. Printed carcovers. Light chipping on spine, corners bent. A very good copy. (\$8)
2233. Glück, Harry. **Ärtalsförteckning Över Svenska Mynt Med Värderingspriser: Gustav Vasa - Gustaf VI Adolf 1521-1972.** (Stockholm, 1972). 276 pages, illustrated throughout, valuations, 12mo. Glossy hardcover. Light chipping on spine. A fine copy. (\$15)
2234. Götz, Christian Jacob. **Deutschlands Kayser-Münzen des Mittel-Alters.** (Leipzig, 1968 reprint of Dresden, 1927 original). viii, 132, (6) pages, 54 engraved plates. Red cloth, gilt. A very fine copy. Ex Libris. (\$40)
2235. Gray, John C.F. **Tranquebar, A Guide to the coins of Danish India circa 1620 to 1845.** (Quarterman, 1974). 83 pages, photos and line drawings, 8vo. Blue casebound, gilt, with dust cover. Dust cover a bit dirty, otherwise a nice fine copy. (\$25)
2236. Grote, H(erman). **Münzstudien. Fünfter Band.** (Leipzig, 1867 original). vi, pages 129-516, 7 engraved plates in text, 1 page of handwritten notes tipped in. Grey mottled boards with a black spine. Light foxing. A fine copy. Rare. (\$75)
2237. Hafner, Walter. **Lexicon of the Maria Theresien Taler, 1780.** (Vienna, 1984). 101pp., illustrated throughout. A price guide for Maria Theresa talers. Printed cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$15)
2238. Halacka, Ivo. **Mince Zemí Koruny České 1526-1856. I. Díl.** (Kromeriz, 1987). 348 pages, engraved text illustrations throughout, small 8vo. Tan linen with dust covers. Fine copy. (\$30)
2239. Harris, Robert P. **Pillars and Portraits.** (San Jose, 1968). 96 pages, illustrated, valuations, 12mo. Brown casebound. Cover dirty. A very good copy. (\$5)
2240. Haupt, Walther. **Tabellen zur Sächsischen Münzkunde.** (Dresden, 1933). 57 pages, 8 tables. Yellow boards with black cloth spine. Cover dirty from contact with other books, light fading at top of front cover. Internally a very fine copy. (\$50)
2241. Hazlitt, W. Carew. **The Coinage of The European Continent, With An Introduction and Catalogues of Mints, Denominations and Rulers.** (London, 1893). xviii, 554 pages, 250 illustrations in text. Hardbound, gilt. Very light foxing. A nice very good copy. (\$35)
2242. Hazlitt, W. Carew. **The Coinage of The European Continent, Middle Ages-20th Century, with An Introduction and Catalogues of Mints, Denominations and Rulers.** (Chicago, 1974 reprint of London, 1893 & 1897 editions). xxviii, 747 pages, few illustrations in text. "A New Edition with a Preface and Reference Bibliography by Prof. Al. N. Oikonomides, Loyola University of Chicago." Hardbound. A fine copy. (\$45)
2243. Same as previous lot but printed cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$35)
2244. Herinek, Ludwig. **Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1740-1969.** (Vienna, Münzhandlung Herinek, 1970). 378 pp., profusely illustrated throughout the text, small 8vo. Red cloth, clear plastic dust cover, gilt. Fine copy. (\$35)
2245. Hobson, Burton. **Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins: Gold, Silver and Minor Coins Since 1534 and Their Valuations.** (Port Washington, N.Y., 1970). 128 pp., illustrated throughout. Hardcover. A fine copy, spine lightly faded. (\$15)
2246. Hobson, Burton and Dr. Ernst Nathorst - Böös. **Münz Katalog Skandinavien von 1534 bis heute.** (Munich, Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1971). 137, (6) pages, illustrated throughout. Yellow cloth with dust cover. Corners lightly bumped, small tear on dust cover. A fine copy. (\$15)
2247. Hoffmann, C.Ch. **Die Münzen u. Medaillen der souv. Landgrafen zu Hessen-Homburg. Nebst einem Anhang: Die Hessen-Homburgischen Militärdienst-Auszeichnungen und Feldzugs-Denkzeichen.** (Hamburg, 1870). 15 pages, small 8vo. Brown mottled boards. Few handwritten notes, on page of notes tipped in. Moderate scuffing around edges of cover, spine almost broken. Internally, fine. (\$25)
2248. Holzmair, Eduard. **Münzkunst in Österreich.** (Austria, 1948). 34 pages, 48 fine plates of enlargements, 12mo. Hardbound with dust cover. Dust cover a little dirty. A fine copy. (\$20)
2249. Horkic, Dragutin. **Safari S Povecalom (Numizmaticki Listici).** (Zagreb, 1974). 105 pages, illustrated throughout. Signed by the author. Glossy hardcovers. A fine copy. (\$15)
2250. Hull, Donald B. **Collector's Guide to Muhammadan Coins of India 1200 A.D. to 1860 A.D.** (Alhambra, CA, 1972). Number 76 of 250 copies. 789 pages, illustrated throughout, list of estimated values. Hardbound. Light mildew on cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$75)
2251. Jaeckel, Peter. **Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780-1918 und der Bundesrepublik Österreich 1918-1956.** (Basel, Münzen und Medaillen, 1956). 156 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Grey cloth. Cover a bit dirty. Internally a fine copy. (\$20)
2252. Jaeckel, Peter. **Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780-1918 und der Bundesrepublik Österreich 1918-1964, 2. ergänzte und erweiterte Auflage.** (Basel, Münzen und Medaillen, 1965). 183 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Cardcovers. A fine copy, a bit musty. (\$20)
2253. Jaeger, Kurt. **Die Deutschen Münzen seit 1871.** (Basel, Münzen und Medaillen AG., 1979). 682 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$15)
2254. Jesse, Wilhelm. **Der Wendische Münzverein.** (Braunschweig, 1967 revised edition of 1928 original). viii, 322 pages, 37 plates, 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt. Corners bumped, otherwise a fine copy. (\$40)
2255. Jesse, Wilhelm. **Die Münzen der Stadt Braunschweig von 1499 bis 1680.** (Braunschweig, 1962). 120 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Printed cardcovers, lightly soiled. A fine copy. (\$30)
2256. Kann, Eduard. **The Currencies of China.** (New York, 1978 reprint of 1926 original). xviii, 540, xlviii pages. Brown casebound. A new copy. (\$40)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2257. Kappelhoff, Anton. **Die Münzen Ostfrieslands vom Frühen 14. Jahrhundert bis 1628.** (Aurich, 1982). 335 pages, 18 plates, 4to. Green casebound with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2258. Katz, Dr. Viktor. **A Thousand Years of Bohemian Official Coinage [929-1929].** (Prague, 1929 original). (2), (5)-29 pp., (1), 3 plates. 8vo. Printed paper covers. Cover separated from text. A good copy. (\$10)

2259. Katz, Dr. Viktor. **A Thousand Years of Bohemian Official Coinage [929-1929].** (New York, Durst 1980 reprint of Prague, 1929 original). (2), (5)-29 pp., (1), 3 plates. Small 8vo. Printed paper covers. A very good copy. (\$5)

2260. Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg.** (Grünwald bei München, Verlag Hugo Geiger, Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 1, 1957). (4), 169 pp., (5), illustrations in text, small 8vo. Original boards, cloth backed, lightly soiled. Fine copy, includes price list. (\$60)

2261. Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **Die Münzen der Niederbayerischen Münzstätten. Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 2.** (Grünwald Bei München, 1958). 150, (10) pages, illustrated throughout text. Blue cloth with dust jacket. Dust jacket a bit worn, tops of pages starting to yellow. A very good copy. (\$30)

2262. Kennepohl, Dr. phil. Karl. **Die Münzen von Osnabrück.** (Münster, 1967 reprint of 1938 original). xv, 396 pages, 43 plates, text illustrations, map, 4to. Brown cloth. Plates bound out of order (plates 37 and 38 switched with plate 43). A nice fine copy. The standard work. (\$75)

2263. Kisch, Guido. **Studien Zur Medaillengeschichte. [Studies in Medallic History].** (Scienti Verlag Aalen, 1975). 222 pages, illustrated, 12mo. A grouping of 29 essays on medals, most in English. Gold cloth with clear plastic dust cover. A fine copy. (\$20)

2264. Kooij, Door A. **Catalogus Van Nederlandse Betaal - en Reclame Penningen.** (Mevius Numisbooks Int., 1987). 297 pages, line drawings throughout text. Printed cardcovers with clear plastic dust cover. Text in German, English and Dutch. A very fine copy. (\$20)

2265. Lane-Poole, Stanley. **Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum, Vol. VIII.** (London, 1883 original). li, 431 pages, 12 fine plates. Brown casebound. Front and back hinges broken, several penciled in notes, Ex University of Pennsylvania Library. A very good copy. (\$40)

2266. Lane-Poole, Stanley. **Additions to the Oriental Collections 1876-1888. Parts 1 and 2.** (London, 1889 and 1890 originals). xxiii, (2), 405; xv, (2), 205, cclxxi pages. 20, 13 plates. Matching brown casebound. Several penciled in notes, ex. University of Pennsylvania Library. Very good copies. (\$75)

2267. Lapa, Frank A. **Check List of Siege and Necessity Issues, 16th-20th Century.** (Beverly Hills, 1972 revised edition). 40 pages. Cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$5)

2268. Leitão, Santos. **Catálogo de Moedas Brasileiras de 1643-1965.** (Rio de Janeiro, 1965). 250 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue casebound, gilt. A very good copy. (\$10)

2269. Lhotka, John F. Jr. **Medieval Feudal French Coinage.** (Reprint from the Numsmatist, 1966). 36 pages, a few illustrations. Blue casebound. Cover with light mildew. A very good copy. (\$10)

2270. Long, Richard A. **The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins.** (Brandon, Oregon, 1976). 161 pages, illustrations, many pages of charts (unnumbered and too many to count). Printed cardcovers. Corners bent. A very good copy. (\$15)

2271. Lucas, Paul. **Monnaies Seigneuriales Mosanes.** (Wallcourt, 1982). Several hundred pages, illustrated. Thick 4to. Printed card covers. Scuffed at top of spine, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$45)

2272. Madai, David Samuel. **Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet. 1-3. Fortsetz.** (Königsberg und Leipzig, 1768-1774). Bound in one volume. (12), 100; (16), 187, (1); (16), 440 pages, 6 engravings of coins. Contemporary brown quarter leather binding with brown boards. Corners heavily bumped, spine torn. Light foxing throughout. A good copy. (\$100)

2273. McNeice, Roger V. **Coins and Tokens of Tasmania, 1803-1910.** (Platypus Publications, 1969). xii, 112 pp., illustrated throughout, 8vo. Casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$10)

2274. Mertens, E(berhard). **Der Brakteatenfund von Nordhausen.** (Halle (Salle), 1929). 178 pages, illustrated in text, 4to. Printed paper covers. Rear cover missing, front cover moderately chipped. A very good copy. (\$50)

2275. Metcalf, D.M. **Coinage In South-Eastern Europe, 820-1396.** (London, 1979). RNS Special Publication No. 11. 365 pages, 8 plates. A standard reference. Hardbound with dust cover. Dust cover dirty. Very fine copy. (\$35)

2276. Metcalf, D.M. **The Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century.** (Spink & Son, 1961). 79 pages, line drawings throughout. Title printed on spine, corners bumped. A very good copy. (\$15)

2277. Miles, George C. **Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if.** (New York, 1954). Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. III. 169 pages, 15 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2278. Miles, George C. **Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if.** (New York, 1954). Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. III. 169 pages, 15 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2279. Miles, George C. **The Coinage of The Umayyads of Spain.** (New York, 1950). Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. I in Two Volumes. 234 pages, 591 pages, 15 plates. Still a standard, definitive reference. Cardcovers. Mildew damage on spines, internally unaffected. A fine set otherwise. (\$30)

2280. Miller Zu Aichholz, V.; A. Loehr & E. Holzmair. **Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519-1938.** (Chicago, 1981 reprint of Vienna, Verlag Bundessammlung Von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen, 1948 Second edition). Two volumes. xl, 354 pp.; 14 pp., 56 fine plates. Oblong folio. Red and grey buckram boards, gilt. A new set, volume of plates still in plastic wrap, volume of text open with a few smudges on bottom edge of pages. The standard reference on Austrian numismatics. (\$235)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2281. Mort, S.R. **Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors and Related issues 1619 to 1919.** (Melbourne, The Hawthorn Press, 1959). (8), 179 pp., (3), engraved frontispiece of the Arms of the Austrian provinces, map and table of mint marks, etc. printed on inside covers. 12mo. Red buckram. Front hinge broken. A very good copy. (\$10)

2282. Nelson, Philip, M.D. **The Obsidional Money of the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649.** (London 1976 reprint of London, 1907 original). 8vo, 71 pages, illustrations throughout text. Cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$15)

2283. Neu, Prof. Dr. Heinrich. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Herzogtums und des Herzoglichen Hauses Arenberg.** (Bonn, 1959). 60 pages, 4 plates, 1 map, 4to. Orange cloth, gilt. Light fading and scuffing on cover, a few pencilled notes in text. A fine copy. Ex Libris. (\$55)

2284. Oldenburg, J.F.H. **Beskrifning öfver J.F.H. Oldenbergs Samling af Svenska, Svenska Besittningarnes och Landtgreffen Fredriks (Konung Fredrik I) Hessiska Mynt.** (Örebro, 1964 reprint of Stockholm, 1883 original). 406 pages. Brown casebound, gilt, with dust cover. A fine copy. An important collection. (\$45)

2285. Orsini, Ignazio. **Storia della Monete della Repubblica Fiorentina.** (Florence, 1760). lvi, 327 pages, illustrated throughout the text with woodcut coins, arms, etc., 6 plates of engravings, mostly coins. Bound with **Storia delle Monete de' Granduchi di Toscana della Casa de' Medici de Quelle dell'Augustissimo Imperatore Francesco de Lorena come Granduca de Toscana.** (Florence, 1756). xi, 148 pages, 29 engraved plates of coins. Both title pages printed in red and black. Contemporary vellum boards with leather spine label, gilt, 4to. Binding a bit worn, front hinge broken, but still strong. A fine copy. Rare and still an important reference. (\$800)

Ex Sixth Joint Kolbe/Spink Auction, December 13, 1987, lot 332.

2286. Pagani, Antonio. **Monete Italiane Moderne A Sistema Decimale da Napoleone Console A Vittorio Emanuele III (1800-1946).** (Milan, 1947). 83 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Printed cardcovers. Spine bumped at bottom otherwise a fine copy. (\$20)

2287. Pagani, Antonio. **Monete Italiane Moderne A Sistema Decimale da Napoleone Console Alla Repubblica Italiana (1800-1952).** (Milan, 1953). 93 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Printed cardcovers. Chipping at spine, cover creased. A very good copy. (\$15)

2288. Pedrotti, Rolando. **Monete Decimali Italiane Vittorio Emanuele III.** (Trento, Edizioni Numismatiche Moderne, 1967). 230 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Green cloth with dust jacket. A fine copy. (\$15)

2289. Pere, Nuri. **Coins of the Ottoman Empire.** (Istanbul, 1968). x, 310 pages, 97 excellent plates, 8vo. Black casebound, gilt, with dust cover. Corners bumped, dust jacket lightly soiled, otherwise a fine copy. (\$45)

2290. Plant, Richard. **Arabic Coins and How to Read Them.** (Seaby, 1973). 148 pages, line drawings throughout. Glossy hardcover. Very fine copy. (\$10)

2291. Plant, Richard. **Arabic Coins and How to Read Them.** (Seaby, 1980 revised edition). 151 pages, line drawings throughout. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$10)

2292. Poey D'Avant, Faustin. **Monnaies Féodales De France.** (Paris, Au Bureau De La Revue Numismatique Française; 1858, 1860 & 1862). 3 volumes. (4), xii, 367 pp., 51 plates; (4), 418 pp., (2), plates 52-101; (4), 471 pp., plates 102-163. Also includes Caron, E. **Monnaies Féodales De France.** (Paris, 1882). xxiv, 413 pages, 27 plates. Quarto. Matching brown cloth with red leather spine labels, gilt. Front and back hinges broken in Volume I and II, front hinge broken in Volume III. Minor scuffing around edges. A fine set. The standard reference on French feudal coinage. Rare with the supplemental volume. (\$750)

2293. Pohl, Artur. **Münzzeichen und Meisterzeichen auf ungarischen Münzen des Mittelalters, 1300-1540.** (Budapest, 1982). 101 pages, 145 double page tables. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$40)

2294. Pohl, Artur. **Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters (1325-1540).** (Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1974). 50 pages, 2 color plates, 59 tables with 242 illustrations of coins, 4to. Tan cloth with dust jacket. Corners bumped, dust jacket worn. A fine copy. (\$35)

2295. Poole, Stanley Lane. **Coins of The Urtuki Turkumans (Foes of the Crusaders).** (Closter, N.J. reprint of uncertain year by Charles H. McSorley of 1875 Oxford original). 44 pages, 6 plates, 8vo. Green casebound, gilt. Printed card covers bound in. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2296. Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian Epoch to 1823.** (New York, 1978 reprint of 1938 original). 176 pages, 23 plates. Brown casebound, gilt. A new copy. (\$25)

2297. Pridmore, F(red). **The Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI, 1952. Part 4: East India Company Presidency Series c. 1642-1835.** (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1975). xxv, 275 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Blue cloth with dustjacket. A fine copy. (\$40)

2298. Pridmore, Major F. **Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951.** (Spink, 1968). 271 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Pages 51-60 bound upside down and backwards. Pages lightly yellow at the top. Orange cloth. A fine copy. (\$15)

2299. Prober, K. **Catálogo das Medalhas da República. Contribuição aos Festejos do 4. Centenário do Rio de Janeiro.** (1965). 209 pages, 8vo. Printed cardcovers. Cover torn and soiled. A very good copy. (\$15)

2300. Probszt, Günther. **Die Münzen Salzburgs. Zweite ergänzte Auflage Besorgt durch Erich B. Cahn.** (Bâle, Publication No. 1 de l'Association Internationale des Numismates Professionnels, 1959). 286 pp., 27 plates. Small octavo. Tan cloth. Fine copy, a little dirty. (\$40)

2301. Ramirez, Carlos Castan. **Las Monedas de los Reyes Católicos y de la Casa de Austria, 1475-1700.** (Madrid, 1972). 257 pp., illustrated throughout. Green leatherette, gilt. A very good copy. (\$25)

2302. Rauta, Aurelio. **Modern Romanian Coins, 1867-1966.** (Salamanca, Asociacion Cultural Hispano-Rmana, 1974). 167 pages, illustrated throughout, 7 color plates, 2 maps. Blue cloth with dust jacket. A fine copy. (\$15)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2303. Reis, Pedro Batalha. **Preçário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1140 a 1640.** (Lisbon, 1955). 54, (10) pages, 65 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Spine a little dirty, corners bumped. A very good copy. (\$30)

2304. Rinaldi, Oscar. **Le Monete Coniate in Italia dalla Rivoluzione Francese ai Nostri Giorni.** (Italy, 1954). 127 pages, illustrated throughout. Printed cardcovers. Light to moderate foxing in text, cover faded, corners bent. A very good copy. (\$15)

2305. Rittmann, Herbert. **Auf Heller und Pfennig: Die Faszinierende Geschichte des Geldes und der Wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung in Deutschland.** (Battenberg Verlag München, 1976). 132 pages, illustrated throughout. Glossy hardcover. A very good copy. (\$15)

2306. Rittmann, Herbert. **Schweizer Münzen und Banknoten.** (Battenberg Verlag München, 1980). 176 pages, illustrated throughout, many in color. Red cloth with dust cover. A nice fine copy. (\$20)

2307. Ryan, John Carlin. **A Handbook of Papal Coins 1268-1834.** (Washington D.C., 1989). 81 pages, 6 plates. Printed cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$20)

2308. Sadow, Joseph and Thomas Sarrow Jr. **The Coins and Medals of the Vatican.** (New York, 1977). 123 pages, illustrated throughout. Green casebound. A new copy. (\$15)

2309. Sanchez, Leopoldo Lopez-Chaves and Jose de Yriarte Oliva. **Catalogo General de la Onza de España y America.** (Madrid, 1968). 75 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardcover. Cover dirty and tops of pages starting to yellow. A very good copy (\$15)

2310. Sanchez, Leopoldo Lopez-Chaves. Lot of two titles. Includes: **Catalogo de las Onzas de America Independiente.** (Madrid, 1962); and **Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblon de a Cuatro.** (Madrid, 1962). 88 and 139 pages, both illustrated throughout, both 4to. Both green cloth with dust covers. Very good copies. (\$30)

2311. Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo. **Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode.** (Reprint of Berlin, 1892 original). 151 pp., 104 plates. Hardbound. A widely consulted reference. Fine copy with loose pages but complete, should be rebound. (\$25)

2312. Schiaffino, José Antonio. **Las Fichas Peruanas (Base para la elaboración de un catálogo general).** (Lima, 1984 second edition). vi, 111 pages. Printed card covers. A fine copy. (\$10)

2313. Schjöh, Fredrik. **Chinese Currency, Currency of The Far East. A Comprehensive Text... Chou Dynasty (1122 BC - 255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD - 1911 AD).** Revised and edited by Virgil Hancock. (Krause Publications, Iola, WI; 1965). xviii, 88 pp., 146 plates of line drawings and some photographs, charts. Narrow folio. A decent photocopy nicely bound in a black vinyl folder. (\$30)

2314. Schlumberger, G. **Numismatique De L'Orient Latin.** (Graz - Akademische Druck- U. Verlagsanstalt, 1954 reprint of Paris, 1878 original). Two volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates which are line drawings). (4), xii, 504 pp., (2); (4), 22 pp., (2), 37 pp; (2) pp., 21 plates, one fold-out map. Text: 8vo, plates: 4to. Important work on Crusader coinage. Matching green cloth, gilt, faded. Cover

on text volume warped. Text volume fine, plates very good. (\$150)

2315. Schmidt, Berthold und Carl Knab. **Reussische Münzgeschichte.** (Dresden, 1907). iv, (4), 283 pages, 17 fine plates with tissue interleaves. Original grey, heavy boards. Label taped on spine for identification, torn. Scuffed along edges. Internally a fine copy. Very scarce and still useful. (\$200)

2316. Scholten, C. **The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601-1948.** (Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1953). 176 pages, 20 plates, 4to. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$30)

2317. Schroeter, Ernst. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Weissenfelder Herzogshauses.** (Buchhandlung, 1909). 36 pages, 2 fine plates. Printed grey boards. Light scuffing at corners. A fine copy. (\$45)

2318. Schrötter, Friedrich Freiherr von. **Das Preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert.** (Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint in one volume Berlin, 1902-1913 originals). 212 pages, 40 plates, 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Corners heavily bumped. Internally fine. (\$50)

2319. Schulman, Jacques. **Handboek Van De Nederlandse Munten Van 1795 Tot 1969.** (Amsterdam, Jacques Schulman B.V., 1969). 214 pp., (1), illustrated in text, small octavo. Green cloth, gilt. Very good copy. (\$20)

2320. Schwartz, Dietrich and August Püntener. **Nidwaldner Münz- und Geldgeschichte.** (Nidwaldner Kantonalbank, Stans, 1980). 86, (8), catalogue and description of 177 coins, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. Tops of pages starting to yellow. A fine copy. (\$15)

2321. Schwinkowski, W. **Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Mark Meissen end Münzen der Weltlichen Herren nach Messnischer Art (Brakteaten) vor der Groschenprägung.** (Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 1931). 4 pages, 63 plates, 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Cover dirty, faded, with light stains. Internally fine. Scarce. (\$75)

2322. Sedwick, Frank. **The Practical Book of Cobs.** (Maitland, FL, 1987). 81 pages, illustrated, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. Covers lightly faded, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$10)

2323. Seltman, Arthur. **Late Deniers Tournois of Frankish Greece. Reprinted from Mints, Dies And Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.** (Methuen & Co Ltd., London, 1971). 5 pp., 2 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. New but covers lightly soiled. (\$5)

2324. Seltman, Arthur. **The Monagri Hoard.** An Offprint From *Dumbarton Oaks Papers*, #28. (Washington, D.C., 1974). 3 pages, 1 plate. Discusses a hoard of medieval Cypriote coins found in the Church of the Panagia Amasgou at Monagri, Cyprus in 1960. Paper covers. New. (\$5)

2325. Severin, H.M. **Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911.** (New York, 1958 original). xv, (1), 77 pp., (3), 17 plates, small 8vo. Red cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (\$30)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2326. Severin, H.M. **Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911.** (New York, 1984 reprint of 1958 original). xv, (1), 77 pp., (3), 17 plates, small 8vo. Brown leatherette. As new copy. (\$40)
2327. Skinner, Dion H. **Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide.** (South Australia, 1976 tenth Edition). 224 pp., illustrated throughout. 4to. Valuations, rarity, mintages. Cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$15)
2328. Skinner, Dion H. **Australian Coin and Banknote Values.** (South Australia, 1989 Fifteenth Edition). vi, 354 pp., illustrated throughout. 4to. Valuations, rarity, mintages. Glossy hardcover. A nice fine copy. (\$25)
2329. Stenzel, Theodor. **Der Brakteatenfund von Freckleben im Herzogthum Anhalt.** (Halle (Salle), 1925 reprint of Berlin, 1862 original). 71 pages, 4 plates. Printed cardcovers. Small tears at top and bottom of spine, cover faded around edges, corners bumped. A very good copy. Scarce. (\$65)
2330. Suhle, Arthur. **Das Münzwesen Magdeburgs Unter Erzbischof Wichmann, 1152-1192.** (Magdeburg, 1950). 53 pages, 31 plates, 8vo. Printed cardcovers with cloth spine. Corners bumped. A nice fine copy. (\$65)
2331. Testa, Girolamo Spaziani. **Ducaton, Piastre Scudi, Taler e Loro Multipli. I. Casa Savoia da Filiberto II a Vittorio Emanuele III (1497-1946).** (Rome, 1951). 75 pages, engravings throughout text, valuations, 8vo. Green cloth, gilt. Light foxing, cover faded. A very good copy. (\$15)
2332. Tingström, Bertel. **Swedish Coins, 1521-1968.** (Stockholm, 1969). 271 pages, profusely illustrated. Red casebound, gilt, with dustcover. Pages starting to yellow around edges. A fine copy. (\$35)
2333. Tingström, Bertel. **Swedish Coins, 1521-1968.** (Stockholm, 1969). 271 pages, profusely illustrated. Red casebound, gilt, with a torn dustcover. Pages starting to yellow around edges. A very good copy. (\$30)
2334. Tingström, Bertel. **Svensk Numismatisk Uppslagsbok, Mynt i ord och bild 1521-1962.** (Stockholm, 1963). 260 pages, profusely illustrated. Blue casebound, gilt, with a torn dustcover. Pages starting to yellow around edges. A very good copy. (\$20)
2335. Traina, Mario. **Le Monete Italiane Del Secolo XVIII. I: Savoia (Da Vittorio Amedeo II A Carlo Emanuele IV) 1675-1801.** (Bologna, 1967). 407 pages, illustrated, 4to. Signed by the author and numbered #919 out of ?. Russet cloth. Slight yellowing at the tops of the pages. A nice fine copy. (\$65)
2336. Vaz, J. Ferraro. **Catálogo das Moedas Portuguesas, 1640-1948.** (Lisbon, 1948). 245 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Printed cardcovers. Rear cover separated from text, front nearly so. A few loose sections of text. Internally, the text is in fine condition. (\$20)
2337. Vaz, J. Ferraro. **Indo-Portuguese Money.** (Braga, 1980). 606 pages, illustrated throughout, many color plates, 8vo. Printed cardcovers. Many small creases on cover, front cover weak at spine, internally, fine. (\$15)
2338. Vaz, J. Ferraro. **Numaria Medieval Portuguesa, 1128-1383.** (Lisbon, 1960). Two Volumes. 448 pages, illustrations in text, many plates, maps. Cardcovers with light scuffing. A fine set. (\$100)
2339. Verkade, P. **Muntboek, Bevattende De Namen en Afbeeldingen van munten, Geslagen in de Zeven Voormalig Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provincien, sedert den Vrede van Gent tot op onzen tijd.** (Amsterdam, 1967 reprint of Shiedam, P.J. Van Dijk, 1848). vi, 214 pp., 228 engraved plates, 8vo. Printed cardcovers. Very good copy. (\$25)
2340. Vice, David. **The Coinage of British West Africa & St. Helena 1684-1958.** (Birmingham, Peter Ireland [Format] Ltd., 1983). x, 237 pp., illustrations in text, price guide, small 8vo. Casebound, gilt, with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$30)
2341. Voglhuber, Rudolf. **Taler Und Schautaler Des Erzhauses Habsburg von Erzherzog Sigismund v. Tirol 1484 bis Kaiser Franz Josef I. 1896.** (Frankfurt Am Main, Verlag Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., 1971). 415 pp., 191 plates, small 8vo. Orange cloth with dust cover. Water damage to tops of pages, many plates stuck together at top, seperable. Good copy. (\$20)
2342. Voigtlaender, Dr. Heinz. **Falschmünzer und Münzfälscher. Geschichte der Geldfälschung aus 2 1/2 Jahrtausenden.** (Münster, 1976). 168 pages, illustrated, 8vo. Green cloth with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$15)
2343. Walker, Ralph S. **Reading Medieval European Coins.** (New York, 1979). 39 pages. Important for the beginning collector of Medieval coins. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
2344. Welter, Gerhard. **Die Reiningung und Erhaltung von Münzen un Medaillen.** (Braunschweig, 1970). 124 pages, a few illustrations, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. Cover sunned. A very good copy. (\$10)
2345. Weyl, Adolph. **Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseerscher Münzen un Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte Aussreuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Central America, Mexico.** (1970 reprint of Berlin, 1878 original). 561-1164 pages, line drawings in text. Hardbound. A fine copy. (\$15)
2346. Wielandt, Friedrich. **Badische Münz- Und Geldgeschichte.** (Karlsruhe, Verlag G. Braun, 1955). xi, (1), 573 pp., (3), 36 plates, fold-out genealogical table, 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt. A fine copy. (\$20)
2347. Williams, Richard. **Wales and its Money.** (London, 1974). 119 pp., illustrated throughout. Red casebound. A fine copy. (\$15)
2348. Winterstein, Christian. **Die Taler von Basel.** (Basel, 1983). 215 pages, illustrated, 4to. Blue cloth with dust jacket. Dust cover smudged, top of pages slightly yellow. Otherwise, a very fine copy. (\$50)
2349. Winterstein, Christian. **Goldgulden von Basel.** (Basel, Schweizerischen Bankverein Basel, 1977). 106 pp., illustrated, 4to. Black cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (\$25)
2350. Wright, L.V.W. **Colonial and Commonwealth Coins.** (London, 1959). 236 pages, illustrated. Hardbound with dust cover. 2 punctures to cover, dust cover torn. A good copy. (\$8)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2351. **Lot of 39 pamphlets and small books on the coinage and paper money of Central and South America and surrounding islands.** 33 are 12mo and 5 are 4to, all are between 20 and 120 pages in length. All with printed cardcovers. Countries covered include: Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay. All very good or better copies. (\$40)

2352. **Lot of eleven titles relating to Central American coins and paper money.** Includes the following titles: Mexican Imperial Coinage by Benjamin Betts, 1968 reprint of 1899 original; The Coins of Mexico 1536-1963 by Neil S. Utberg, 1964; The Paper Money of Mexico, 1822-1964 by Carlos Gaytan and Neil S. Utberg, 1965; Monedas Mexicanas 1536-1966 by Jose Leon Robles, 1968; A Guide Book of Mexican Coins by T. V. Buttrey, 1969; A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins 1863-1963 by T. V. Buttrey, 1963; Coins & Currency of Panama by Julius Grigore, 1972; Historia Numismatica de Guatemala by Kurt Prober, 1973; The Coins of Central America 1733-1965 by Charles Robinson, 1965; Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America by Gary Beals, 1966; and Catálogo Monedas y Medallas de Proclama Centro América y Panamá 1733 a 1976 by Felipe Ramos, 1976. All very good to very fine condition. (\$75)

2353. **Lot of seven titles relating to European Coins.** Includes the following titles: Kleiner Deutscher Münzkatalog by Günter Schön, 1980; Vatican City by Frank Lapa, 1969; The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses by John S. Davenport, 1972; Austria Münzkatalog 1790-1981, 1981; Deutsche Taler von 1800-1871 by Norbert Thun, 1974; Katalog Novca Srbije I Crne Gore 1868-1918 by Vojislav Mihailovic and Dragoslav Glogonjac, 1973 (signed by both authors); and El Oro español by Jorge Guinovart, 1968. All very good or better copies. (\$40)

2354. **Lot of five titles relating to coins and currency of Southeast Asia.** Includes the following titles: The Coinage of Siam by Reginald le May; Coins of North Malaya by William Shaw and Mohd. Kassim Haji Ali, 1971; The Catalog and Guidebook to Southeast Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I, French Colonial by Howard Daniel, 1975 (signed by the author); The Catalog and Guidebook to Southeast Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I, France by Howard Daniel, 1978; and Banknotes of Thailand by Silas Little, 1973. All cardcovers. All very good or better copies. (\$25)

TITLES ON NUMISMATICS OF THE BRITISH ISLES

2355. Bell, R.C. **Commercial Coins 1787-1804.** (Newcastle, 1963). 319 pp., illustrated throughout text, frontispiece plate, map, 12mo. Casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$20)

2356. Bell, R.C. **Copper Commercial Coins, 1811-1819.** (Newcastle, 1964). xvii, 238 pages, illustrated, 4to. Casebound with dust jacket. Dust jacket sunned, tops of pages slightly yellow. A very good copy. (\$20)

2357. Bell, R.C. **Lot of two titles.** Includes: Commercial Coins, 1787-1804. (Newcastle, 1963); and Copper Commercial Coins, 1811-1819 (Newcastle, 1964). Both casebound with dust covers. Very good copies. (\$35)

2358. Bell, R.C. **Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1975). xii, 248 pp., illustrated throughout text, map, frontispiece, 12mo. Gray leatherette with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2359. Berry, George. **Taverns and Tokens of Pepys' London.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1978). 144 pp., illustrated throughout text, appendices, bibliography, index, 8vo. Printed glossy boards. Very fine copy, a little dirty. (\$30)

2360. Brooke, George C. **A Catalogue of English Coins In The British Museum: The Norman Kings.** (By The Orders of the Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1916). Two volumes. cclv; (6), 462 pp., tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine plates, 8vo. Original matching blue cloth, bindings worn about the edges and hinges. Bottom of both volumes heavily waterstained, affecting on lightly, the first few and last few pages of text. Very good set, few handwritten notes in pencil. (\$100)

2361. Brooke, George C. **English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day.** (Methuen & Co. Ltd.; London, 1955 reprint of 1950 third revised edition). xii, 300 pp., 72 plates, 12mo. Red casebound, gilt, with dust cover. Very good copy. (\$10)

2362. Brooke, George C. **English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day.** (Methuen & Co. Ltd.; London, 1966 reprint of 1950 third revised edition). xii, 300 pp., 72 plates, 12mo. Black cloth with dust cover. Very good copy. (\$10)

2363. Brooke, George C. **English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day.** (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1976 reprint of 1950 third revised edition). xii, 300 pp., 72 plates, 12mo. Black casebound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2364. Challis, C.E. **The Tudor Coinage.** (Manchester, 1978). 348 pages, 12mo. Hardbound with dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2365. De Clermont, Andre P. and John Wheeler. **Spink's Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins.** (Spink & Son, 1986). 704 pages, profusely illustrated, 4to. Glossy hardcover. Edges dirty, internally very fine. (\$35)

2366. Dolley, R.H.M. **The Irish Mints of Edward I in the Light of the Coin-Hoards from Ireland and Great Britain.** (Dublin, 1968). Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Volume 66, Section C, No. 3. Pages 235-297, paper covers. Spine torn at top, covers a little dirty. A very good copy. (\$10)

2367. Freeman, Michael J. **The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain.** (London, 1985 revised edition). 232 pp., 18 plates, numerous photos throughout text, 12mo. Brown casebound with dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$25)

2368. Galster, Georg. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. Part IIIc: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Cnut, Mints Lydford to the end. Sylloge No. 15.** (London, British Academy and The Carlsberg Foundation, 1970). Plates 112-158 with descriptive text opposite, index, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (\$30)

2369. Hawkins, Edward. **The Silver Coins Of England Arranged and Described With Remarks On British Money Previous To The Saxon Dynasties.** (London, 1876). 504 pp., 46 plates of line drawings with 7 supplemental plates. Quarter leather, gilt. Light internal foxing, edges of cover worn. A very good copy. (\$40)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2370. Henry, J. **A Compilation of English Silver Coins Issued Since the Conquest, with Their Values.** (London, 1882 third revised edition). 122 pages, engravings throughout, 16mo. Red casebound, gilt. Cover heavily sunned, text almost separated from cover, many hand written notes in ink. A good copy. (\$10)

2371. Josset, C.R. **Money in Great Britain and Ireland, A History of the Coins and Notes of the British Isles.** (Rutland, Vermont, 1971). 390 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Black cloth with dust cover. Dust cover a little dirty. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2372. Josset, C.R. **Money in Great Britain and Ireland, A History of the Currencies of the British Isles.** (Rutland, Vermont, 1971). 214 pages, 8 plates throughout, 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover. Inscribed by the author. Dust cover a little dirty. A fine copy. (\$20)

2373. Josset, C.R. **Money in Great Britain and Ireland, A History of the Currencies of the British Isles.** (Rutland, Vermont, 1971). 214 pages, 8 plates throughout, 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover. Inscribed by the author. Dust cover a little dirty with a few small tears. A fine copy. (\$20)

2374. Keary, Charles Francis. **A Catalogue of English Coins In the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. Edited by R.S. Poole.** (London, 1970 Seaby reprint of London, 1887 original). Two volumes. Volume I: xciv, 282 pp., 30 plates. Volume II: by Herbert Grueber and Keary, cxxvi, 544 pp., 32 plates, one fold-out map. Hardbound with dustcovers. Very fine copies. (\$100)

2375. Kelly, E.M. **Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens. An Account of the Issues of The Bank of England 1797-1816.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1976). (14), 160 pp., 8 plates, appendices, index, 8vo. Black cloth with dust cover (dirty). Fine copy. (\$40)

2376. Kent, John. **2000 Years of British Coins and Medals.** (London, 1978). 78 pp., illustrations throughout. A survey of English coinage from 70 B.C. to 1978. A fine copy. (\$15)

2377. Lindsay, John Esq. **A View of The Coinage of Ireland, From The Invasion of the Danes to the Reign of George IV, with Some Account of the Ring Money; Also Copious Tables, Lists, and Descriptions of Hiberno-Danish and Irish Coins; etc.** (Cork, 1839). (4), iv, 144 pp., 14 engraved plates, 8vo. Brown quarter calf with matching buckram. Worn about the edges, corners bumped, leather completely cracked at spine (front and back), top and bottom inch of spine leather missing. Very little foxing internally. A good copy. (\$40)

2378. Linecar, H.W.A., Editor. **The Milled Coinage of England 1662-1946.** (Spink & Son, Ltd.; London, 1950 reprint of 1925 original). 145 pp., photographs throughout text, 4 page 1958 bound in, 12mo. Hardbound. Fine copy. (\$10)

2379. Linecar, H.W.A., Editor. **The Milled Coinage of England 1662-1946.** (Spink & Son, Ltd.; London, 1950 reprint of 1925 original). 145 pp., photographs throughout text, 4 page 1958 bound in, 12mo. Hardbound. Very good copy. (\$8)

2380. Linecar, Howard W.A. **The Crown Pieces of Great Britain and The British Commonwealth.** (London, 1962). 95 pages, illustrated, 4to. Red casebound with dust cover. A very good copy. (\$10)

2381. Marsh, Michael A. **The Gold Sovereign and Half Sovereign.** (Cambridge Coins, Cambridge, 1982). x, 125 pp., illustrated throughout text, 12mo. Limited edition: no. 193 of 300 copies bound in half tan calf with green buckram boards and gold blocked. Signed by author. Nice very fine copy. (\$50)

2382. Marsh, Michael A. **Lot of two volumes.** The Gold Sovereign and The Gold Half Sovereign. (Cambridge Coins, Cambridge, 1980 and 1982). 72pp., and 53pp., illustrations throughout, 12 mo. Hardbound with dustcovers. Very fine copies. (\$30)

2383. McCammon, A.L.T. **Currencies of the Anglo-Norman Isles.** (Spink, 1984). 358 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Laminated boards. A very fine copy. (\$30)

2384. Metcalf, D.M. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford. Part II: English Coins 1066-1279. Sylloge No. 12.** (London, British Academy, 1969). xix, 77 pp., 36 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy, light scrapes on cover. (\$30)

2385. Metcalf, D.M. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford. Part III: Coins of Henry VII. Sylloge No. 23.** (London, British Academy, 1976). xlviii, 53 plates with descriptive text opposite, 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover (dirty). Fine copy. (\$30)

2386. Nathanson, Alan J. **Thomas Simon, His Life and Work 1618-1665.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1975). 60 pp., illustrations throughout text, 8vo. Brown cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (\$15)

2387. Nelson, Philip. **The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733.** (New York, 1989 reprint of 1903 original). 44 pages, 2 plates. Cardcovers. Small 8vo. A fine copy. (\$5)

2388. North, J.J. **English Hammered Coinage.** Volume I and Volume II. (London, 1963 and 1960). 200; 183 pages, with illustrations, 14; 10 plates with facing descriptions. Blue leatherette with dust cover on Volume I. Dust cover torn, light scuffing around edges. Very good to fine copies. (\$40)

2389. North, J.J. **English Hammered Coinage.** Volume II. Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662. (London, 1960). 180 pp. with illustrations, 10 plates. Blue leatherette with dust cover. Dust cover torn, otherwise a fine copy. (\$20)

2390. Robertson, J.D. **A Handbook To The Coinage Of Scotland, Giving A Description Of Every Variety Issued By The Scottish Mint In Gold, Silver, Billon, and Copper, From Alexander I to Anne.** (Chicago, 1968 reprint of London, 1878 original). 12mo, 146 pages. Green cloth. A fine copy. (\$10)

2391. Robertson, J.D. **A Handbook To The Coinage Of Scotland, Giving A Description Of Every Variety Issued By The Scottish Mint In Gold, Silver, Billon, and Copper, From Alexander I to Anne.** (Chicago, 1968 reprint of London, 1878 original). 12mo, 146 pages. Green cloth. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2392. Scott, Gavin J. **British Countermarks on Copper & Bronze Coins.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1975). 179 pp., 10 plates. Blue cloth with dust cover (frayed). A fine copy. (\$25)

2393. Seaby. **Coins of England and the United Kingdom.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1978 and 1981). Lot of 2 editions, the 16th and 18th. Both hardcover. Fine copies. (\$15)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2394. Seaby, H.A. and P.A. Rayner. **The English Silver Coinage from 1649.** (Seaby, 1974). 237 pp., illustrations throughout. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2395. Seaby, Herbert Allen and Peter John. **A Catalogue of the Copper Coins and Tokens of the British Isles.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1949). 142 pages, line drawings, 12mo. Hardcover with dust jacket. Corners bumped, dust jacket tattered, light foxing. A very good copy. (\$15)

2396. Seaby, Herbert Allen and Peter John. **A Catalogue of the Copper Coins and Tokens of the British Isles.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1952 reprint of 1949 edition). 142 pages, line drawings, 12mo. Cardcover with dust jacket. Spine torn at bottom, corners bumped. A very good copy. (\$8)

2397. Seaby, Peter. **The Story of British Coinage.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1985). 250 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue case-bound with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2398. Seaby. **The English Silver Coinage 1649-1949.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd, 1949 first edition). 139 pages, line drawings, 12mo. Printed paper covers. Spine chipped at bottom, spine and cover faded. A very good copy. (\$10)

2399. Seaby. **The English Silver Coinage 1649-1949.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd, 1949 first edition). 139 pages, line drawings, 12mo. Printed paper covers. Spine chipped at bottom, spine and cover faded. A very good copy. (\$10)

2400. Simon, James. **Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland; with Mr. Snelling's Supplement.** (London, 1975 reprint of 1810 original). 180 pp., 8 line drawn plates. Green leatherette. A fine copy. (\$15)

2401. Stewart, Ian Halley. **The Scottish Coinage.** (Spink & Son, Ltd., London, 1955 original). 179 pp., 21 plates, map and chart of mints. Green cloth with dust cover (dirty and frayed). Fine copy. A very useful reference! (\$20)

2402. Stewart, Ian Halley. **The Scottish Coinage with Supplement.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1976 reprint of 1967 revised edition). xi, 215 pp., 22 plates, map, table of mints, 8vo. Green leatherette. Fine copy. A very useful reference. (\$20)

2403. Trowbridge, Richard J. **Crowns of the British Empire.** (Krause, 1971). 169 pages, illustrated, 4to. Blue cloth. A few scuffs on the cover. A fine copy. (\$15)

2404. Van Arsdell, R.D. **Celtic Coinage of Britain.** (Spink, 1989). xvi, 584 pages, 54 plates. Green casebound with dust cover. Dust cover faded on spine, otherwise a very fine copy. The standard reference. (\$75)

2405. **Lot of four miscellaneous books.** Includes: The Guide Book of the Coinage of Ireland from 995 AD to the Present Day by Anthony Dowle & Patrick Finn, 1969; Coins and Token of Scotland by Seaby's, 1972; Sovereigns of the British Empire by J.J. Cullimore Allen, 1965; and Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations Part I, European Territories by F. Pridmore, 1960. All fine copies. (\$25)

2406. **Lot of three titles on British coins.** Includes: The Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 3, West Indies, by F. Pridmore, 1965; Coins of the British World by Robert

Friedberg. 1962; and The Guidebook and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins by Jerome Remick, 1971 Third edition. All very good copies. (\$25)

TITLES ON U.S. NUMISMATICS

2407. Sheldon, William H. **Early American Cents.** (New York, 1949 original edition). xvi, 339 pages, 51 plates. Tan cloth, gilt with dust cover. Dust cover a little worn, otherwise a nice fine copy. (\$75)

2408. Whitman. **Lot of six pamphlets published by Whitman Publishing.** Includes: Alaska's Coinage Through the Years, by Maurice M. Gould and Kenneth Bressett; Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money, by Maurice M. Gould and Kenneth Bressett; A Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency, by Mott Rother; Confederate States Paper Money, by Arlie R. Slabaugh; Patriotic Civil War Tokens, by George and Melvin Fuld; and A Guide to Civil War Store Card Token by George and Melvin Fuld. All 12mo, with black, vinyl covers. Fine copies. (\$30)

2409. Yeoman, R.S. **Lot of 18 Red Books.** Includes the following editions: 1st edition (1947), 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th (2 copies), 14th (2 copies), 15th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 23rd, and 24th. All very good or better copies. 1st edition binding a little loose with a stain on the back cover. Also included in this lot is Brown and Dunn's, A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins (1964, fourth edition). A fine copy. (\$120)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: MUSEUM NOTES

2410. **Museum Notes, Volumes 3 - 33.** (New York, 1948-1988). A near complete run of this important series, missing only the rare volumes I and II. Each volume contains at least 10 articles pertaining to ancient, medieval and modern numismatics with usually half or more pertaining to ancients. Many of the articles are very important references. Also included in this lot is the American Journal of Numismatics, Vol. 1 (New York, 1989). A few of the volumes have small spine tears at the top of the spine and minor folds on the cover, but overall this is a nice set. All volumes have cardcovers. (\$300)

2411. **Museum Notes 5.** (New York, 1952). 192 pages, 25 plates. Paper covers. Covers lightly faded, as are most of the early Museum Notes. Scarce. A very fine copy. (\$45)

2412. **American Journal of Numismatics 1.** Second series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. (New York, 1989). 237 pp., 17 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Very fine copy. (\$20)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: NUMISMATIC NOTES and MONOGRAPHS

2413. NNM #10. Newell, Edward T. **The First Seleucid Coinage of Tyre.** (New York, 1921). 40pp., 8 plates. A very good copy. (\$20)

2414. NNM# 21. Newell, Edward T. **Alexander Hoards III, Andritsaena.** (New York, 1923). 39 pages, 6 plates. Details hoard of coins of Philip II and Alexander III as well as a few Boeotian, Aeginetan, Sicyonian and Olympian staters found near Andritsaena in the Peloponnesus. Cardcovers. As new. (\$15)

2415. NNM# 26. Newell, Edward T. **Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene: A Numismatic Palimpsest.** (New York, 1925). 18 pages, 2 fine plates. Cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$8)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2416. NNM# 32. Noe, Sydney P. **The Coinage of Metapontum (part one)**. (New York, 1927). 134 pages, 23 fine double page plates. The standard reference. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$30)

2417. NNM #43. Cox, D.H. **The Caparelli Hoard**. (New York, 1930). 17 pages, 2 double plates. Details a hoard of 125 medieval coins found outside of Caparelli in Boeotia near Thebes. Included were 53 Frankish tournois, 1 Sicilian tari, and 71 Venetian soldini. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$10)

2418. NNM #46. Newell, Edward T. **The Kuchük Kohne Hoard**. (New York, 1931). 33 pages, 3 plates. Details a hoard found in central Anatolia in early 1930 of 28 coins of Sinope, Amisos and Tarsos circa late 4th century BC. Cardcovers. Nice very fine copy. (\$15)

2419. NNM# 47. Noe, Sydney P. **The Coinage of Metapontum (Part two)**. (New York, 1931). 134 pages, 20 fine double page plates. The standard reference. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$30)

2420. NNM #49. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Two Roman Hoards From Dura-Europos**. (New York, 1931). 66 pages, 17 plates. Details two hoards found by the Yale Expedition to Dura-Europos on the Euphrates during 1928-1929. Hoards consisted of Antiochene tetradrachmae and antoniniani of primarily the period of Caracalla to Gallienus. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2421. NNM #49. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Two Roman Hoards From Dura-Europos**. (New York, 1931). 66 pages, 17 plates. Details two hoards found by the Yale Expedition to Dura-Europos on the Euphrates during 1928-1929. Hoards consisted of Antiochene tetradrachmae and antoniniani of primarily the period of Caracalla to Gallienus. Cardcovers. Chipping on spine, otherwise a fine copy. (\$15)

2422. NNM #52. Ravel, Oscar. **Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta)**. (New York, 1932). 27 pages, 3 plates. Details two hoards of primarily Corinthian style staters: the first found near Corinth just after the earthquake of 1928, and the second found in 1929 near the river at Arta in Ambracia. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$12)

2423. NNM #55. Bellinger, Alfred R. **The Third and Fourth Dura Hoards**. (New York, 1932). 85 pages, 20 plates. Details two hoards found in Dura-Europos in 1930 that consisted of primarily Roman denarii and Antiochene tetradrachmae. The periods covered by the two hoards are from Nero to Diadumenian, and from Vitellius to Macrinus. Cardcovers. Nice very fine copy. (\$15)

2424. NNM #58. Newell, Edward T. **The Fifth Dura Hoard**. (New York, 1933). 14 pages, 2 plates. Details a hoard of 29 coins found on November 15, 1930 at Dura consisting primarily of Antiochene tetradrachmae of both the Seleucid and Roman periods. Cardcovers. New. (\$15)

2425. NNM #58. Newell, Edward T. **The Fifth Dura Hoard**. (New York, 1933). 14 pages, 2 plates. Details a hoard of 29 coins found on November 15, 1930 at Dura consisting primarily of Antiochene tetradrachmae of both the Seleucid and Roman periods. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$10)

2426. NNM #60. Newell, Edward T. **Two Hoards From Minturno**. (New York, 1933). 38 pages, 5 plates. Details two hoards discovered at Minturnae (Minturno): the first consisting of Roman Republican Bronze coins and the second of late imperial bronze coins from Constans to Valentinian III. Cardcovers. Minor chipping on

spine. A very good copy. (\$5)

2427. NNM #62. Milne, J.G. **The Melos Hoard of 1907**. (New York, 1934). 19 pages, photo in text. Details the Melos Hoard which consisted of 79 coins, including specimens of 31 distinct types, most of which were previously unknown to numismatists before the hoard's discovery. Cardcovers. New. (\$15)

2428. NNM #64. Newell, Edward T. **A Hoard From Siphnos**. (New York, 1934). 17 pages, 1 plate. Details a hoard of 30 coins found on the island of Siphanto (Siphnos) including four coins of Siphnos itself. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$10)

2429. NNM #64. Newell, Edward T. **A Hoard From Siphnos**. (New York, 1934). 17 pages, 1 plate. Details a hoard of 30 coins found on the island of Siphanto (Siphnos) including four coins of Siphnos itself. Cardcovers. A few red pencil marks on cover. A very good copy. (\$8)

2430. NNM #69. Bellinger, Alfred R. **The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards**. (New York, 1935). 75 pages, 5 plates. Details three more hoards from the Dura excavations by Yale which again consist primarily of Roman Syria tetradrachmae and imperial denarii. Cardcovers. Folds on cover and a few red pencil marks. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2431. NNM #69. Bellinger, Alfred R. **The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards**. (New York, 1935). 75 pages, 5 plates. Details three more hoards from the Dura excavations by Yale which again consist primarily of Roman Syria tetradrachmae and imperial denarii. Cardcovers. Folds on cover and a few red pencil marks. A very good copy. (\$8)

2432. NNM #70. Waage, Frederick O. **Greek Bronze Coins From A Well At Megara**. (New York, 1935). 42 pages, 3 double plates. Details a hoard discovered in 1929 of bronzes from Megara. Cardcovers. Very good copy. (\$8)

2433. NNM #72. Walker, John. **The Coinage Of The Second Saffarid Dynasty in Sistan**. (New York, 1936). 46 pages, 5 plates. Cardcovers. New. (\$10)

2434. NNM #77. Torrey, Charles C. **Aramaic Graffiti On Coins Of Demanhur**. (New York, 1937). 13 pages, 2 plates. Discusses the appearance of Aramaic graffiti on Alexander tetradrachmae from the Demanhur, Egypt hoard. Cardcovers. As new. (\$15)

2435. NNM #82. Newell, Edward T. **Miscellaneous Numismata: Cyrene to India**. (New York, 1938). 101 pp., 6 double page plates. Cardcovers. Stain on front and back where a sticker has been removed, otherwise a nice fine copy. (\$20)

2436. NNM #84. Newell, Edward T. **Late Seleucid Mints In Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus**. (New York, 1939). 107 pp., 17 fine double-page plates. Chipping on spine and dirty. Very good copy. Rare and still referenced. (\$50)

Printed by The Intelligencer Printing Co. of Lancaster, Pennsylvania (as were many of the early volumes in the NNM series) which is just 10 miles north of our little borough of Quarryville.

2437. NNM #85. Bellinger, Alfred. **The Eight and Ninth Dura Hoards**. (New York, 1939). 92 pp., 13 double page plates. An examination of 393 Greek imperial coins from Syria. Cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2438. NNM #93. Ives, Herbert E. **Foreign Imitations of the English Noble.** (New York, 1941). 37 pp., 5 double page plates. Cardcovers. A few pencil marks on front cover, otherwise a fine copy. (\$15)

2439. NNM #109. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends.** (New York, 1947). 27 pp., 5 plates. Cardcovers. Spine chipped, small tear on back cover, small stain on front cover. A very good copy. (\$10)

2440. NNM #111. Miles, George C. **Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps.** (New York, 1948). 168 pages, 14 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2441. NNM #112. Hill, Philip V. **"Barbarous Radiates" Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins.** (New York, 1949). 44 pages, 4 plates. Cardcovers. Small fold at bottom right corner of front cover. Fine copy. (\$15)

2442. NNM #113. Frye, Richard N. **Notes On The Early Coinage of Transoxiana.** (New York, 1949). 49 pages. Cardcovers. Very good copy with light stains on back cover and spine broken at bottom. (\$10)

2443. NNM #115. Eklund O.P. and Sydney P. Noe. **Hacienda Tokens of Mexico.** (New York, 1949). 46 pages, 22 plates. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (\$10)

2444. NNM #116. Grant, Michael. **Aspects Of The Principate Of Tiberius.** (New York, 1950). 199 pages, 8 plates. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (\$30)

2445. NNM #117. Torrey, Charles C. **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara.** (New York, 1950). 37 pages, 1 plate. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2446. NNM #117. Torrey, Charles C. **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara.** (New York, 1950). 37 pages, 1 plate. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (\$10)

2447. NNM #118. Miles, George C. **Rare Islamic Coins.** (New York, 1950). 138 pages, 10 plates. Cardcovers. Heavy water damage but still useable. Good copy. (\$5)

2448. NNM #119. Seyrig, Henri. **Notes on Syrian Coins.** (New York, 1950). 35 pages, 2 plates. Includes several important chapters on the coinage of Tryphon. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2449. NNM #120. Miles, George C. **Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps.** (New York, 1951). 60 pages, 4 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$10)

2450. NNM #121. Miles, George C. **Fatimid Coins In The Collections of the University Museum, Philadelphia, and the American Numismatic Society.** (New York, 1951). 51 pages, 6 plates. Cardcovers. Mildew damage on spine. Very good copy. (\$10)

2451. NNM #122. Yü-Ch'üan, Wang. **Early Chinese Coinage.** (New York, 1980 reprint of 1951 original). 254 pages, 55 plates. Green leatherette. New copy. (\$35)

2452. NNM #122. Yü-Ch'üan, Wang. **Early Chinese Coinage.** (New York, 1951). 254 pages, 55 plates. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (\$20)

2453. NNM #124. Robinson, David M. **A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus.** (New York, 1952). 62 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of 92 coins found on the slopes of Mt. Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus, and included 37 Carystian staters. Cardcovers. As new. (\$15)

2454. NNM #124. Robinson, David M. **A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus.** (New York, 1952). 62 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of 92 coins found on the slopes of Mt. Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus, and included 37 Carystian staters. Cardcovers. Light crease on cover, otherwise, a very fine copy. (\$10)

2455. NNM #125. Noe, Sydney P. **The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts.** (New York, 1952). 48 pages, 11 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$25)

2456. NNM #126. Raymond, Doris. **Macedonian Regal Coinage To 413 B.C.** (New York, 1953). 170 pp., 15 plates. A standard reference. Cardcovers. Spine torn at bottom, water stained. Good copy but still very useable. (\$15)

2457. NNM #128. Ives, Herbert E. **The Venetian Gold Ducat and Its Imitations, edited and annotated by Philip Grierson.** (New York, 1954). 37 pp., 16 plates. Cardcovers. Small fold at bottom right corner, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$25)

2458. NNM #129. Caley, Earle R. **Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins.** (New York, 1955). 104 pages. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$10)

2459. NNM #130. Lang, David M. **Studies In The Numismatic History of Georgia In Transcaucasia.** (New York, 1955). 138 pages, 15 plates, one fold-out map. Discusses the entire numismatic history of Georgia which extended over a two thousand year period. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2460. NNM #133. Kraay, C.M. **The Aes Coinage of Galba.** (New York, 1956). 125 pp., 37 plates. The standard reference and die study. Important. Cardcovers. A Very fine copy. (\$50)

2461. NNM #134. W.P. Wallace. **The Euboian League And Its Coinage.** (New York, 1956). 180 pp., 16 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$25)

2462. NNM #136. Noe, Sydney P. **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi.** (New York, 1956). 44 pages, 15 plates. The second hoard described contained 212 half-staters of Croesus of the confronted lion and bull type. Cardcovers. As new. (\$15)

2463. NNM #137. Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **The Triumviral Portrait Gold Of The Quattuorviri Monetales Of 42 B.C.** (New York, 1956). 69 pages, 9 plates. A definitive study. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2464. NNM #138. Adelson, Howard L. **Light Weight solidi and Byzantine Trade During the Sixth and Seventh Centuries.** (New York, 1957). 187 pp., 14 plates. The standard reference for these. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$35)

2465. NNM #139. Grabar, Oleg. **The Coinage Of The Tulunids.** (New York, 1957). 78 pages, 3 plates. Discusses the Tulunids of Egypt (868-905) and their coinage. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2466. NNM #141. Miles, George C. **Contributions To Arabic Metrology I. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the ANS 1951-1956.** (New York, 1958). 124 pages, 13 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2467. NNM #143. Miles, George C. **Excavation Coins From The Persepolis Region.** (New York, 1959). 124 pages, 21 plates & map. Details coins from various finds in Persepolis in southern Iran which consisted primarily of Sasanian and Islamic coins. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2468. NNM #144. Breckenridge, James D. **The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.).** (New York, 1959). 104 pp., 10 plates. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2469. NNM #145. Cox, D.H. **Coins From The Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953.** (New York, 1959). 125 pages, 10 plates. Details coins excavated under the auspices of the University Museum of Philadelphia at Curium on the south coast of Cyprus. Coins from the Greek period to the Venetian occupation are catalogued. Cardcovers. As New. (\$15)

2470. NNM #146. Patrick Brunn. **Studies in Constantinian Chronology.** (New York, 1961). 116 pp., 8 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$40)

2471. NNM #147. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia.** (New York, 1962). 494 pages, 48 plates. The standard reference on the series. Cardcovers. New. (\$35)

2472. NNM #147. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia.** (New York, 1962). 494 pages, 48 plates. The standard reference on the series. Cardcovers. Fine copies. (\$25)

2473. NNM #148. Adelson, Howard L. and Kustas, George L. **A Bronze Hoard Of The Period Of Zeno I.** (New York, 1962). 89 pages, 1 plate. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2474. NNM #149. Alfred R. Bellinger and Majorie Alkins Berlincourt. **Victory as a Coin Type.** (New York, 1962). 68 pp., 13 plates. Traces the use of Nike on Greek and Hellenistic coins as well as Victory on Roman coins. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2475. NNM #150. Miles, George C. **Contributions To Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor.** (New York, 1963). 64 pages, 11 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$10)

2476. NNM #151. Caley, Earle R. **Orichalcum And Related Ancient Alloys: Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire.** (New York, 1964). v, 115 pages. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2477. NNM #152. Tomasini, Wallace J. **The Barbaric Tremissis In Spain And Southern France: Anastasius To Leovigild.** (New York, 1964). 302 pages, 46 plates. Cardcovers. Still a useful reference! Very fine copy. (\$20)

2478. NNM #153. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers.** (New York, 1965). 102 pages, 15 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2479. NNM #154. Caley, Earle R. **Metrological Tables.** (New York, 1965). 122 pages of tables. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$10)

2480. NNM #155. Williams, Roderick T. **The Confederate Coinage Of The Arcadians In The Fifth Century B.C.** (New York, 1965). 141 pages, 14 plates. Cardcovers. Fine copy, with light folds on cover. (\$15)

2481. NNM #156. Eddy, Samuel K. **The Minting of Antoniniani AD 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard.** (New York, 1967). 133 pages, 7 double plates. Cardcovers. Small stain on front cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$15)

2482. NNM #157. Fagerlie, Joan M. **Late Roman And Byzantine Solidi Found In Sweden And Denmark.** (New York, 1967). 213 pages, 33 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2483. NNM #158. Morrison, Karl F. with the collaboration of Henry Grunthal. **Carolingian Coinage.** (New York, 1967). 465 pages, 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps. One of the standard references for this area. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$50)

2484. NNM #158. Morrison, Karl F. with the collaboration of Henry Grunthal. **Carolingian Coinage.** (New York, 1967). 465 pages, 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps. One of the standard references for this area. Cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$40)

2485. NNM #160. Miles, George C. **The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete.** (New York, 1970). 86 pages, 9 plates. Cardcovers. Very fine copy, light crease on front cover. (\$15)

2486. NNM #161. Mac Dowall, David W. **The Western Coinages Of Nero.** (New York, 1979). 256 pages, 25 plates. A standard reference on the series. Cardcovers. Fine copy, small dent at top of spine. (\$20)

AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS

2487. [Arnold]. Glendining & Co. in conjunction with B.A. Seaby Ltd. **The G.R. Arnold Collection of the Silver Coins of the Severan Dynasty.** (London, November 21, 1984). 62 pages, 322 lots, 16 plates. Paper covers. A fine copy. (\$15)

2488. Ars Classica No. I. **Catalogue De Monnaies Grecques Antiques Provenant De La Collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi.** (March 14, 1921 but actually held on April 4, 1921). Lucerne. 3334 lots, 101 fine plates. Small tear at top of spine, spine lettered, text lightly browned but pages not brittle. One of the most important private collections ever offered for sale. Original cardcovers. A nice fine copy. Rare. (\$500)

2489. Ars Classica. No VII. **Catalogue De Monnaies Grecques Antiques En Or, En Argent Composant La Collection De Feu Clarence S. Bement. Seconde Partie: Attique A Mauritanie Incl.** (Lucerne, June 23-24, 1924). (4), 84 pp., 31 fine plates (numbered 36-68), lots 1083-1909, 4to. Chipping on spine and from thumbing, cover nearly separated at crease, photo of lot 1732 cut from plate 60. A good copy. (\$50)

2490. Ars Classica No. XIV. **Collections De M. Le Cap. E.G. Spencer Churchill, Northwick Park, Blockley, Worcs. (Deuxieme partie) Et De Deux Autres Amateurs.** (Lucerne, 2 July 1929). (4), 40 pp., 17 fine plates separated by tissue, 467 lots, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Covers and much of text is faded and browned, rebound in clear protective plastic folder, covers chipped. (\$50)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2491. [Bahrfeldt, Emil]. Adolph Hess. **Sammlung Emil Bahrfeldt. Münzen des Deutschen Mittelalters.** (Berlin, June 21, 1921). (4), 207, (5) pages, 4698 pages, 4to. Grey boards with maroon spine. Writing on cover with blue pencil, otherwise a fine copy. Scarce. (\$75)

2492. Bank Leu AG. **Lot of ten catalogues, all on ancient coins.** Includes: Auktion 6, 10, 13, 15, 18, 20, 25 (two copies), 38, and 42. All beautifully illustrated. Very good copies. (\$75)

2493. Bank Leu AG. **Lot of seven auction catalogues.** Includes: Auktion 9, 12, 13 (2 copies, both water damaged), 16, 21 and 24. Very good to fine copies. (\$50)

2494. Bank Leu A.G. **Lot of five auction catalogues relating to medieval and modern numismatics.** Includes: Auktion 12, 16, 21, 37, and 39. Auktion 12 priced throughout in pen. Fine or better copies. (\$50)

2495. Bank Leu AG & Spink & Son Zürich. **Asta Ceresio 2. Monete E Medaglie. Monete Greche E Romane, Monete Italiane, Monete E Medaglie Estere, Monete Svizzere.** (Lugano, September 26, 1988). 115 pp., 773 lots, illustrated. Printed card covers. Very fine copy. (\$10)

2496. Blaser-Frey, Helga P.R. **Münzen und Medaillen. Antike, Mittelalter, Neuzeit.** (June 15, 1963). 26 pages, 752 lots, 8 plates, separately issued. Cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$8)

2497. **Bound Volume of Twelve Auction Catalogues from the 1700's.** Includes the following sales: 1). Richard Mead, M.D. Sold by A. Langford, February 11-19, 1755. 262 pages of Greek, Roman, British, Oriental etc.. 593 lots. Greek and Roman sections written in Latin. The most extensive offering of coins to this date in London. All lots hand priced with additional handwritten prices realized page for day 6 and 7 bound in. 2). Sylvester Bolton. Sold by A. Langford, March 21-22, 1753. 10 pages, 186 lots. Handpriced. 3). Mr. Thomas Grainger, late in the possession of Joseph Tolson Lockyer. Sold by A. Langford and Son, February 26-28, March 1 & 3, 1766. 19 pages, 418 lots. All but first day of sale handpriced. 4). Mr. Thomas Snelling. Sold by Mr. Langford, January 21-24, 1774. 17 pages, 366 lots, most unpriced. 5). Emmanuel Austin. Sold by Mr. Gerard, April 28, 1774. 8 pages, 78 lots, handpriced. 6). Henry Burrough. Sold by Mr. Gerard, April 27, 1774. 7 pages, 95 lots, most unpriced. 7). Property of a Gentleman. Sold by Mr. Langford, March 26, 1776. 7 pages, 85 lots, most priced. 8). Property of a Gentleman. Sold by Mr. Langford, April 26, 1776. 7 pages, 89 lots, most unpriced. 9). Benjamin Bartlett. Sold by Mr. Gerard, April 25 to May 1, 1787. 21 pages, 487 lots, handpriced with buyers names. 10). John White. Sold by Mr. Gerard, February 27-28, 1788. 8 pages, 190 lots, most unpriced. 11). William Rawle. Sold by Mr. Hutchins, March 25-27, 1790. 20 pages, 306 lots, unpriced. 12). Joseph Brown. Sold by Mr. Gerard, March 16-19, 1791. 18 pages, 334 lots, handpriced. Also bound in is a copy of "Tables Calculated with Great Exactness, to Find the Value of any Quantity of Gold, from one grain to fifty ounces, from 3l. 10s. to 4l. 2 s. per ounce". Contemporary binding with a leather spine and brown boards. Front cover separated. Text in very good to fine condition. A very interesting look into 18th Century numismatics. (\$250)

2498. Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **Lot of three catalogues.** Includes: The Magnificent Stanislaw Herstal Collection (February 7-9, 1974); Dr. Richard Ariagno and the University of Rochester, Part I (June 9, 1980); and Rare Coin Review, No. 20 (May/June, 1974). All very good or better copies. (\$20)

2499. Burgan, Claude. **Lot of two sales relating to ancient and foreign coins.** Includes: (Paris, May 24, 1986) 1121 lots, illustrated; and (Paris, July 2, 1988) 640 lots, illustrated. Both with cardcovers. Very good copies. (\$15)

2500. Cahn, Adolph. **Katalog. I. der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. phil. H. Buchenau in München; Deutsche und ausländische Mittelaltermünzen Kleinere Münzen der Neuzeit. II. der Sammlung des Herrn Baurat E. Heye in Hoya; Deutsche Münzen des Mittelalters u. der Neuzeit.** (Frankfurt, October 11, 1909). 302 pages, 6097 lots, 10 fine plates. Heavy boards with cloth spine. Pages of estimates had small tears from thumbing which have been repaired. A nice fine copy. (\$50)

2501. Cahn, Adolph E. **Katalog von Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts.** (Frankfurt, October 23, 1912). 31 pages, 149 lots, 16 superb plates. Paper covers, chipped at top and bottom of spine and nearly separated from text. Light foxing, title page loose. A very good copy. (\$30)

2502. Cahn, Adolph E. **Auktions Katalog 58. I. Sammlung Z. in D. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit darunter hervorragende Serie von Fulda. II. Spezialsammlung von Münzen und Medaillen von Elsass und Lothringen.** (Frankfurt, May 23, 1927). 118 pages, 1951 lots, 29 superb plates. Paper covers, chipped at top and bottom of spine and lightly soiled. Includes estimate sheet. A very good copy. (\$50)

2503. Calicó, X. and F. **Asociación Numismática Española.** (Barcelona, October 7, 8, 9 and 15, 1966). 57 pages, 1866 lots, 37 plates. Printed cardcovers, with estimates sheet. Covers soiled, corners bumped. A very good copy. (\$10)

2504. [Carlyon-Britton, Major P.W.P.]. Sotheby's. **The Carlyon-Britton Collection of Coins. Catalogue of the British, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Series. First Portion.** (17-21 November 1913). (4), 147 pp., 783 lots, 19 fine plates. Lacking cover, plates separated from text. Complete. Not in bad condition, just needs to be bound. (\$15)

2505. [Carlyon-Britton, Raymond]. Sotheby's. **Catalogue of the Important Collection of Hammered English Silver Coins of the Period Edward I to Charles II, The Property of Raymond Carlyon-Britton, Esq.** (17-18 October, 1921). 60 pp., 368 lots, 6 fine plates. Paper covers dirty and tattered. Waterstain at top right corner throughout. A good copy. (\$15)

2506. Christensen, Henry. **Lot of seven catalogues.** Includes: The Lipno Collection (November 28-29, 1961); The Rosholm Collection (May 8, 1963); The Parsons Collection, Part I (July 9, 1965); The Parsons Collection, Part III (March 8-11, 1966); Pesos, Crown and Talers (June 28, 1966); and Coins of the World (November 1-2, 1966). All very good or better copies. (\$25)

2507. [Doubleday]. Glendining's. **Catalogue of the Gordon V. Doubleday Collection of Coins of Edward III (1327-1377).** (London, June 7-8, 1972). 78 pages, 673 lots, 24 plates. Paper covers. A fine copy. (\$15)

2508. [Doubleday]. Glendining's in conjunction with A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. **The Gordon V. Doubleday Collection of Anglo-Saxon Coins.** (London, October 6, 1987). 71 pages, 637 lots, 21 plates. Paper covers. A fine copy. (\$10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2509. [Douglas-Morris, Captain K.J.]. Sotheby & Co. **Catalogue of The Distinguished Collection of English Gold Coins 1700-1900 Formed by Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris, R.N.** (November 26, 1974). London. 237 lots. Hardbound. Covers sunned. A fine copy. (\$10)

2510. [Dundee]. Spink & Son, Ltd. of London & Bowers and Ruddy, Galleries, Inc. **The Dundee Collection of Scottish Coins.** (Los Angeles, February 19, 1976). 131 pp., 347 lots. Paper covers. Covers worn with some chipping at spine. Very good copy with prices realized. A monumental sale and collection of Scottish coinage and widely consulted as a reference. (\$10)

2511. Empire Coins. **Lot of ten catalogues.** Includes: Auction #2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 12. All with printed cardcovers. Fine copies. (\$20)

2512. [Erbstein, Richard Julius]. Adolph Hess. **Sammlung Erbstein. II. Abtheilung: Münzen und Medaillen der Kaiser, Könige, Päpste und Geistlichen Fürsten.** (Frankfurt am Main, January 18, 1909). 370 pages, lots 622-7274. Cardcovers, chipping at top and bottom of spine, small tears around the edges. A very good copy. (\$40)

2513. [Erbstein, Richard Julius]. Adolph Hess. **Sammlung Erbstein. III. Abtheilung: Münzen und Medaillen der Altfürstlichen Häser.** (Frankfurt am Main, October 25 - November 2, 1909). 264 pages, lots 7275-12582, 10 fine plates. Hardbound, with cloth spine. Light scuffing around edges. A very good copy. (\$85)

2514. [Erbstein, Richard Julius]. Adolph Hess. **Sammlung Erbstein. IV. Abtheilung: Münzen und Medaillen der Neufürstlichen Häuser, der Schweiz, Italiens und der Niederland.** (Frankfurt am Main, April 18-22, 1910). 188 pages, lots 12583-15673, 5 fine plates. Hardbound, with cloth spine. Light scuffing around edges. A fine copy. (\$100)

2515. [Erbstein, Richard Julius]. Adolph Hess. **Sammlung Erbstein. V. Abtheilung: Münzen und Medaillen der Städte und Überseeischen Länder Medaillen auf Privatpersonen Miscellanea, Nachtrag.** (Frankfurt am Main, January 9, 1911). 239 pages, lots 15674-20016. Printed cardcovers. Torn at top and bottom of spine. A very good copy. (\$40)

2516. Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH. **Auction 131. Münzen Friedrichs des Grossen.** (Frankfurt a.M., November 17-18, 1988). 138 pages, 1013 lots, illustrated throughout, 3 color plates. Glossy hardcovers. A fine copy. (\$10)

2517. Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH. **Lot of two auction catalogues.** Includes: Auction 131 and 133. Both glossy hardcover without prices realized. Very fine copies. (\$20)

2518. Glendining's & Co. **Lot of six catalogues relating to ancient coins.** Includes the following sales: A Collection of Roman Silver Coins formed by G.R. Arnold, Esq (June 17-18, 1969); An Important Collection of Roman Coin Portrait Coins (November 20-21, 1969); Catalogue of Ancient Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze (March 5, 1970); Catalogue of Ancient Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze (July 7, 1971); Catalogue of Ancient Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze (June 21, 1972); and Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze (December 11, 1974). 1970 sale separated from cover, others very good or better copies. (\$30)

2519. Glendining's & Co. **Lot of five catalogues relating to English and Medieval coinage.** Includes the following sales: The Important Collection of Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies formed by F.Elmore Jones, Esq. (May 12-13, 1971); The Important Collection of Norman and Plantagenet coins formed by the late F.Elmore Jones (April 10, 1984); A Collection of Hammered Silver Coins formed by Mrs. M. Delme-Radcliffe (April 17, 1985); Catalogue of British Coins in Gold and Silver (May 1, 1985); and Coins of the Sussex Mints (October 14, 1985). All fine or better copies. (\$30)

2520. [Grogan, H.T.]. Jacques Schulman. **Les Monnaies Des Colonies Portugaises de la Collection Impotante H.T. Grogan.** (Amsterdam, February 23, 1914). 1949 reprint of this important sale. Lots 955-2138, 12 plates, with prices realized. Cardcovers. Cover torn at top and bottom of spine, corners bumped. A very good copy. (\$25)

2521. [Harwood, Dr. H.F.]. Glendining & Co. in conjunction with A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. **The Collection of the Late Dr. H.F. Harwood of Deganwy, North Wales, Part I, Republican Denarii.** (London, October 8, 1975). 28 pp., 353 lots, 9 plates. Also included in this lot, **The Collection of the Late Dr. H.F. Harwood of Deganwy, North Wales, Part I, Imperial Coins.** (London, October 29 & 30, 1975). 71 pp., 872 lots, 23 plates, includes prices realized. Both very good copies. (\$25)

2522. Helbing, Otto. **Auktions-Katalog enthaltend Münzen und Medaillen. Die nicht-schlesischen Bestände des Kaiser Friedrich-Museums Görlitz aus Sammlung Ernst von Wasserschleben. I. Pommern. II. Ostpreussen.** (Munich, February 12, 1924). 37 pages, 384 lots, 16 superb colotype plates. Heavy boards with cloth spine. Lightly soiled. A nice fine copy. (\$40)

2523. Helbing, Otto. **Auktions-Katalog enthaltend Münzen und Medaillen. Die nicht-schlesischen Bestände des Kaiser Friedrich-Museums Görlitz aus Sammlung Ernst von Wasserschleben. III. Brandenburg in den Marken ferner alte Spezialsammlung Brandenburg in Franken.** (Munich, September 15, 1925). 95 pages, 1295 lots, 32 superb colotype plates. Heavy boards with cloth spine. Corners bumped. A nice fine copy. (\$50)

2524. Hesperia Arts Auction, Ltd. **Antiquities.** (New York, 27 November 1990). Two catalogues: Part I: 242 lots each illustrated with black-and-white photographs and some in color. Part II: 74 lots each illustrated in color (most with two photographs). Large octavo. Printed card covers. Nice fine copies with prices realized. (\$40)

2525. Hess, Adolph. **Sammlung Eugen Felix. Kunstmedaillen Hauptsächlich aus der Periode der Deutschen Renaissance.** (September 23, 1895). 47 pages, 301 lots, 6 superb plates, folio. Cover and spine missing. First and last page stained and chipped. A good copy. (\$25)

2526. Hess, Adolph. **Münzen und Medaillen von Pommern un Schweden.** (Frankfurt am Main, June 6, 1910). 70 pages, 1496 lots, 10 colotype plates. A nice fine copy. (\$45)

2527. Hess, Adolph. **Sammlung des Herrn L.E. Bruun in Kopenhagen Schwedische Münzen, II. Teil. Von Christine bis zur Gegenwart.** (Frankfurt, October 26-27, 1914). lots 992-2347, 45 fine plates. Hardbound. Binding broken and weak in several places. Needs rebinding. Internally in fine condition. (\$45)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2528. Hess, Adolph. **Versteigerungskatalog 195. Sammlung Justizrat Dr. Penzig-Leipzig. Sächsische Münzen (Ohne ernestiner seit 1547).** (Frankfurt am Main, June 25-26, 1929). 69 pages, 1656 lots, 6 collotype plates. Heavy boards with cloth spine. A fine copy. (\$40)

2529. Hess, Adolph AG. **Auktion 256. Münzen und Medaillen De Neuzeit.** (Luzern, 4/5 March 1986). 120 pp., 54 plates, 1520 lots, A4. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (\$15)

2530. Hess, Adolph AG. **Auktion 259. Münzen-Medaillen.** (Zurich, May 10-12, 1990). 327 pages, 1722 lots, illustrations throughout. Glossy hardcover. Fine copy. (\$10)

2531. Hess, Adolph A.G. **Lot of six auction sales.** Includes the following: April 14, 1954; AG Leu and Co. and Adolph Hess A.G. March 27, 1956; April 16, 1957; Bank Leu A.G. and Adolph Hess A.G. June 2-3, 1959; March 8-9, 1960; and April 3, 1963. All cardcovers. The two sales with Bank Leu are on medieval numismatics, the rest are ancients. All sales have tears on spine. Good or better copies. (\$30)

2532. Hess, Adolph AG & Bank Leu, **Lot of 5 catalogues all on ancient numismatics.** Includes: Auktion 31, 36, 41, 45, and 49. All well illustrated. All very good copies. Spine of 45 a little ragged. (\$50)

2533. Hess, Adolph AG & Bank Leu & Co. AG. **Lot of two catalogues.** Includes: Auktion 23 and Auktion 48. Both on medieval and modern coins. Spine torn on 23, stain on front cover of 48. Good copies. (\$10)

2534. Kreisberg, Abner and H.M.F. Schulman. **Lot of three sales.** Includes: Adolph Menjou (January 25-26, 1957); U.S. and Foreign (May 20-21, 1966); and U.S. and Foreign (April 6-8, 1967). All very good or better copies. (\$20)

2535. Kube, Rudolf. **Münzen- und Medaillensammlung des Herrn Geheimen Kommerzienrat August Pelzer zu Grevesmühlen.** (Berlin, April 21, 1908). 71 pages, 1241 lots, no plates. Scarce. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2536. [Kunstfreundes]. Bank Leu AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. **Griechische Münzen Aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes.** (Zurich, May, 28, 1974). 372 pp., 253 lots illustrated completely. Printed card covers with prices realized. A "landmark" sale that is still widely consulted! A new copy. (\$65)

2537. [Laffaille]. Jean Vinchon. **Collection Maurice Laffaille, Superbe Choix de Monnaies Celtiques et Romaines en Bronze.** (Paris, November 15, 1989). 115 lots each illustrated on 26 color plates. Cardcover. A fine copy. (\$20)

2538. Lair-Dureuil, M.F. **Catalogue De Monnaies Antiques Grecques, Romaines Et Byzantines, Monnaies Françaises, Composant la Collection de M. Ed. C.** (Paris, Florange and Ciani, April 23-24, 1926). 36 pp., 8 plates, 670 lots, 8vo. Printed card covers. Minor corner bumps. Fine copy. (\$35)

2539. Lepczyk, Joseph. **Lot of four auction catalogues.** Includes: 29, 46, 54, and 58. Mostly world and U.S. coins. All very good and better copies. (\$20)

2540. [Löbbecke, Arthur]. A. Riechmann & Co. **Deutsche Brakteaten.** (Halle/Saale, February 3-4, 1925). 1032 lots, 43 plates. Reprint edition revised by Eberhard Mertens. (Münster, 1974). 68 pages, 43 plates. Golden brown cloth. Corners bumped. A fine copy. (\$35)

2541. [Mabbott, Thomas Ollive]. Hans M.F. Schulman Gallery. **The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, Part One. Coins of the Greek World. Catalogue by Hans Holzer.** (New York; June 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 1969). Two volumes (Text and illustrations). 148 pp., 3860 lots, 83 plates. Includes prices realized. Printed paper covers. One of the best collections ever offered of Greek Imperial coinage despite some of the "wishful thinking" attributions by Mr. Holzer. Includes prices realized. A fine copy. (\$30)

2542. [Mabbott, Thomas Ollive]. Hans M.F. Schulman Gallery. **The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, Part Two. Coins of the Roman World.** (New York; October 27, 28, 29 1969). 1477 lots, 32 plates. Printed paper covers. One of the best collections ever offered at public auction! Covers separated from contents, otherwise internally fine. Includes prices realized. (\$15)

2543. [Mabbott, Thomas Ollive]. Hans M.F. Schulman Gallery. **The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, Part Two. Coins of the Roman World.** (New York; October 27, 28, 29 1969). 1477 lots, 32 plates. Printed paper covers. One of the best collections ever offered at public auction! Without prices realized. A very good copy. (\$10)

2544. Malter, Joel L. **Lot of five auction catalogues.** Includes: Auction XXXII; Auction XXXIII; Auction XXXIV; Auction XLIV; and Auction XLVII. All with printed cardcovers. Fine copies. (\$20)

2545. [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **Catalogue De Monnaies Françaises De Hugues Capet à Charles VIII (Ire Partie).** (Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, November 22 and 26, 1927). 102 pp., 2077 lots, 32 fine plates, prices realized, 4to. Original cardcovers with cellophane dust cover. Dust cover torn, minor chipping to cardcovers at spine, pages uncut. A very good copy. (\$50)

2546. [Martinori, Edoardo]. P. & P. Santamaria. **Catalogo Delle Monete di Zecche Italiane Componenti la Raccolta del Cav. Ing. Edoardo Martinori.** (Rome, November 24, 1913). (14), 403 pages, 4302 lots, 55 fine plates. Original paper covers soiled and torn. Plates loose and separated. Internally very good with no foxing. (\$35)

2547. Münz Zentrum. **Auktion 60. Sammlung Dr. Meyer-Coloniensis Teil II. Bedeutende Sammlung Köln, Reichsmünzstätte - Erzbistum - Stadt.** (Köln, 31 October 1986). 179 pp., 892 lots, illustrated in text, 8vo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (\$15)

2548. Münz Zentrum. **Lot of two auction catalogues relating to ancient numismatics.** Includes: Auktion XXXVIII, Römische Bronzen Der Kaiserzeit, April 16, 1980; and Auktion 52, Ägyptische Münzen, November 12, 1984. Both fine copies. (\$15)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2549. Münzen und Medaillen A.G. **Lot of 21 auction catalogues all relating to medieval, European, Islamic etc...coins.** Includes the following sales: VII, IX, XVII, XX, XXIII, XXIV, XXVII, XXIX, 30, 31 (numismatic literature), 33, 36, 39, 42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 55, 65, and 69. An excellent run of catalogues from one of the premier European auction houses. All superbly illustrated. A great source of information. Paper covers. Fine or better copies, a few small spine tears on earlier catalogs. Some with prices realized. (\$250)

2550. Münzen und Medaillen A.G. **Lot of four auction catalogues all relating to medieval, European, Islamic etc...coins.** Includes the following sales: 50, 65, 67, and 69. Paper covers. 50 has a small tear in front cover, others fine or better copies. (\$40)

2551. Münzen und Medaillen A.G. **Lot of two catalogues:** Includes Auktion 44 (primarily medieval and foreign) and Auktion 67 (German and Swiss coins). Cover on 41 a little dirty, otherwise both are fine copies. (\$15)

2552. Münzen und Medaillen A.G.; Auctiones A.G. **Lot of 5 auction catalogues:** Including auctions 13, 15, 16, 18 and 20. (Basel, 23/24 June 1983; 18/19 September 1985; 1/2 October 1986; 21/22 September 1989; and 8/9 November 1990). 1124+1131+1065+1171+1786 lots, 26+52+44+50+80 plates. Printed paper covers. All fine or better. (\$25)

2553. Münzen und Medaillen Auctiones A.G. **Lot of two catalogues:** Includes Auktion 15 and Auktion 17. Both very good copies. (\$15)

2554. Münzhandlung Basel. **Lagerkatalog I. Münzen der Römischen Republik bis zum Tode des Augustus.** (Basel, April, 1934). 15 pages, 549 lots, 6 superb plates with tissue interleaves. Spine reinforced with black, cloth tape. Light discoloration on cover. A nice fine copy. Scarce. (\$75)

2555. Münzhandlung Basel. **Auktionskatalog 1. Römische Bronzemünzen einer alten fürstlichen Sammlung und aus anderem Besitz.** (Basel, June 28, 1934). 103 pages, 2220 lots, 50 superb Collotype plates with tissue interleaves, includes estimates. Spine lightly sunned, a few small folds on cover. A nice fine copy. A wonderful sale of Bronze Æ. (\$100)

2556. Münzhandlung Basel. **Vente Publique No. 3. Collection de Monnaies et Médailles Romains formée en majeure partie par le Prince W. vers la fin du XVIII siècle.** (Basel, March 4, 1935). 82 pages, 1071 lots, 53 superb collotype plates, includes estimate sheet and envelope. Spine reinforced with black, cloth tape, covers reinforced with a thin piece of cardboard. Minor chipping on cover, cover a bit dirty. Both front and back hinges reinforced with scotch tape. A very good copy. (\$75)

2557. Münzhandlung Basel. **Vente Publique No. 3. Collection de Monnaies et Médailles Romains formée en majeure partie par le Prince W. vers la fin du XVIII siècle.** (Basel, March 4, 1935). 82 pages, 1071 lots, 53 superb collotype plates. Cover soiled and chipped. Last several plates have a small tear from thumbing. A good copy. (\$35)

2558. Münzhandlung Basel. **Vente Publique No. 6. Monnaies Alexandrines. Collection spécial de feu M. le Docteur H. St. S. Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines d'or et d'argent. Collection S. Cabinet numismatique du Prince W. (III me partie) et autres.** (Basel, March 18, 1936). 104 pages,

2168 lots, 29 superb collotype plates. Spine reinforced with black, cloth tape, edges of cover also reinforced with brown tape. A nice fine copy. (\$100)

2559. Münzhandlung Basel. **Vente Publique No. 10. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Provenant d'un amateur suisse, de la coll. de feu M.H.O.aS.** (Basel, March 15, 1938). 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 superb collotype plates, estimate sheet included. Spine reinforced with black, cloth tape, edges of cover also reinforced with brown tape. As a result the cover is still in great shape with all corners still square. A nice fine copy. (\$100)

2560. [Norweb]. Spink Coin Auctions. **The Norweb Collection, English Coins - Part 3 & 4.** (London, November 19, 1986 and June 17, 1987). Lots 751-1921, illustrated, 5 color plates. Both copies fine. (\$25)

2561. [Norweb]. Spink Coin Auctions. **The Norweb Collection, English Coins-Part 1.** (London, June 13, 1985). 96pp., 3000 lots, illustrated, Includes prices realized. A very good copy. (\$10)

2562. Numismatic Fine Arts. **Auction I. Collection of the Ancient Coins from the Santa Barbara Museum of Fine Art.** (Beverly Hills, March 20-21, 1975). 466 lots, oblong 8vo. Printed cardcovers without prices realized. Light scuffing from contact with other books. A very good copy. (\$10)

2563. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Auction XVI.** (New York; December 2, 1985). Ancient Coins. 613 lots, illustrated. Paper covers. Fine copy without prices realized. (\$10)

2564. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Auction XX.** (Beverly Hills, March 9-10, 1988). 829 lots, illustrated, oblong 8vo. Featuring a Collection of Roman Portrait Coins and Greek Coins. Printed paper covers. New without prices realized. (\$15)

2565. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Fall Mail Bid Sale.** (October 12, 1988). Featuring The Collection of Dr. George Brauer. 584 Greek lots, 505 Roman and Byzantine lots, 63 multiple lots. Cardcovers. Fine copy, few stains on cover rear cover torn. Prices realized included. (\$10)

2566. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Auction XXII.** (Beverly Hills, June 1, 1989). Ancient Greek and Roman Coins. 386 lots, illustrations throughout. Paper covers. Fine copy without prices realized. (\$15)

2567. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Mail Bid Sale. Featuring the Collections of Lawrence M. Cutler, Alex Struthers and Thomas Ward and Dr. H. St. George Tucker.** (October 18, 1990). 2849 lots of coins, 106 lots of literature. Including a very important collection of Roman Egyptian coinage. Very fine copy with prices realized. (\$20)

2568. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Auction XXV.** (New York City, November 29, 1990). 511 lots, illustrated throughout, 2 color plates. With prices realized. Cardcovers. Very fine copy (\$15)

2569. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **Auction XXVII.** (New York, December 4-5, 1991). Ancient Greek and Roman Coins. 662 lots, illustrations throughout, 4 color plates. Paper covers. Very fine copy without prices realized. (\$15)

2570. Numismatik Lanz München. **Auktion 39. Mittelalter und Neuzeit.** (Munich, November 25, 1986). Fine copy. (\$10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2571. Numismatik Lanz München. **Lot of 3 catalogues, all Mittelalter und Neuzeit.** Includes Auktion 33, 41 and 57. Well illustrated. Printed card covers. All fine copies, 41 has a small spine tear. (\$15)

2572. [Proschowsky]. Arne Bruun Rasmussen. **Paul M. Proschowsky Greek Coins.** (Copenhagen, March 10-12, 1970). 92 pages, 1023 lots, 17 plates. Printed cardcovers. Light foxing. A fine copy. (\$25)

2573. Riechmann, A. & Co. **Auktions-Katalog XXVIII. Die Münzen-und Medaillen-Sammlung von Oldenburg, Jever, Schleswig-Holstein, Bistum Lübek und Niedersachsen. Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich August von Oldenburg.** (Halle (Salle), October 28-29, 1924). (2), 52, (4) pages, 952 lots. Grey mottled boards with maroon spine. A fine copy. (\$45)

2574. Rosenberg, Sally. **Sammlung Fiorino. I. Abteilung: Münzen und Schaumünzen von Hessen, aus der Zeit der Landgrafen von Thüringen und des Hauses Brabant bis zur Gegenwart.** (Frankfurt am Main, May 7, 1917). 129 pages, 1862 lots, 14 collotype plates. Corners lightly bumped. A very fine copy. (\$50)

2575. [Ryan, V.J.E.]. Glendining's. **Catalogue of Greek, Roman, English and Scottish Coins Formed by the Late V.J.E. Ryan, Esq. Second Part. English, Scottish and Irish Coins.** (London, January 22, 1952). 88 pages, 584-1377 lots, 30 fine plates. Paper covers separated from text and lightly tattered. A few penciled notes in text. A very good copy. (\$10)

2576. Schulman, Hans M.F. **Lot of eight auction catalogues and fixed price lists.** Includes: list 44; list 45; mail bid sale June 24, 1953; public coin auction April 24-26, 1952; April 26, 1952; April 25, 1953; October 29-31, 1953; and October 24-26, 1963. All very good or better copies. (\$25)

2577. Schulman, J. **Catalogue D'Une Riche Collection de Monnaies et Medailles de Provenances et Successions Diverses Contenant.** (Amsterdam, July 3-4, 1922). 111 pages, 1129 lots, 29 plates. Paper covers, heavily chipped. Text lightly foxed, coins cut from plate IX. A sale of Greek, Roman and foreign coins. A very good copy. (\$20)

2578. Schulman, Jacques B.V. **Catalog 269. Coins and Medals.** (September 25-28, 1979). 150 pp., 72 plates, 3327 lots. Paper covers. Very good copy, tears on spine. (\$10)

2579. Schulman, Jacques. **Lot of six auction catalogues.** Includes: Dr. H.D. Mak Van Waay and J.W.C. Milders collection (April 16-17, 1951); Catalogue 245 (June 6-8, 1967); Catalogue 249 (March 25-28, 1969); Catalogue 259 (June 11, 1974); Catalogue 280 (September 24-26, 1984); and Catalogue 282 (November 18-21, 1985). All very good or better copies. (\$30)

2580. [Sobin, George, Jr.]. Joseph Lepczyk. **The George Sobin Collection of French Ecus.** (Chicago, March 7 & 8, 1977). 213 pp., (3), 1336 lots, well illustrated. Printed card covers. Includes prices realized. Fine copy. (\$20)

2581. Sotheby's. **Lot of 6 auction catalogues** including: London, 24/25 March 1988; 9/10 March 1989; 5/6 October 1989; 4 April 1991; 3/4 October 1991; and Zurich, 28 November 1986. Printed cardcovers. All fine or better copies. (\$20)

2582. Sotheby's. **Lot of 5 catalogues relating to ancient numismatics.** Includes: Sotheby's London; April 22, 1970; November 4, 1982; and November 17, 1983. Sotheby's Zurich; May 7, 1975; and June 10, 1977. All with paper covers. Very good and better copies. (\$25)

2583. Sotheby's. **Lot of five catalogues relating to Islamic coins and art.** Includes the following sales: Islamic Coins Mainly in Gold, (October 4, 1979); Islamic Works of Art, Carpets and Textiles (October 12-13, 1982); Islamic Coins (October 18, 1983); Islamic Coins (April 17, 1984); and Ancient and Islamic Coins (May 20-21, 1986). Spine dented on 1982 sale, otherwise fine copies. (\$30)

2584. Spink & Son Ltd. **Lot of 33 issues of The Numismatic Circular from December 1955 to April 1981.** Not complete. Very good to fine copies. (\$30)

2585. Spink & Son, Ltd. Spink Coin Auctions. **Lot of twelve auction catalogues.** Includes: Auction # 11, 16, 18, 24, 43, 69, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87 and 88. Prices realized included with sales 16 and 82-88. These sales are mostly English and world coins. All fine copies. (\$75)

2586. Sternberg, Frank. **Auktion VI. Antike Münzen: Griechen - Römer - Byzantiner. Spezialsammlung Jüdische Münzen Numismatische Literatur.** (Zürich, November 25-26, 1976). 148 pp., 49 plates, 1180 lots. Paper covers. Small tears at top and bottom of spine, cover a little dirty. A very good copy. (\$10)

2587. Sternberg, Frank and Giorgio Apparuti. **Auktion XV. Antike Münzen: Griechen - Römer - Byzantiner, Antike Kleinkunst, Italienische Münzen.** (Zürich, April 11/12, 1985). 120 pp., 58 plates, 3 color plates, 1026 lots. Quarter leatherette with cream boards. Fine copy. (\$20)

2588. Sternberg, Frank and Giorgio Apparuti. **Auktion XVI. Antike Münzen: Griechen - Römer - Byzantiner, Gold- und Silbermünzen Europas, Numismatische Literatur.** (Zürich, November 15/16, 1985). 92 pp., 33 plates, 3 color plates, 780 lots. Quarter leatherette with cream boards. Very fine copy with prices realized. (\$20)

2589. Sternberg, Frank and Giorgio Apparuti. **Auktion XIX. Antike Münzen: Griechen - Römer - Byzantiner - Völkerwanderung, Geschnittene Steine und Schmuck Der Antike Und Der Neuzeit, etc.** (Zürich, November 18/19, 1987). 167 pp., 70 plates, 8 color plates, 1335 lots. Quarter leatherette with cream boards. Very fine copy without prices realized. (\$20)

2590. Swiss Bank Corporation. **Lot of five auction catalogues.** Includes the following: Auction 13 (January 24-26, 1984); Auction 15 (January 27-29, 1986); Auction 21 (January 24-26, 1989); Auction 23 (September 20, 1989); and Auction 29 (January 28-30, 1992). All with glossy hardcovers. Fine copies. (\$50)

2591. Vinchon, Jean. **Collections de Monnaies.** (December 2-3, 1975). 447 lots of Greek, Roman and freign coins, illustrated, 4 color plates. Brown leatherette, gilt. A nice fine copy. (\$15)

2592. Vinchon, Jean. **Vente Aux Encheres Publiques D'Une Exceptionnelle Collection De Monnaies Grecques Antiques réunie par un éminent amateur.** (Monte-Carlo, 13 April 1985). 145 pp., 437 lots, illustrations throughout text, 8 color plates, A4. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very Fine copy. (\$15)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2593. Vinchon, Jean. **Vente Aux Encheres Publiques D'Une Exceptionnelle Collection De Monnaies Antiques réunie par un éminent amateur: Armand Trampitsch (†1975).** (Monte-Carlo, 13/14 November 1986). 155 pp., 901 lots, illustrations throughout text, 8 color plates, 3 maps, A4. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine copy. (\$20)

2594. [Whiting, Robert B.] Spink & Sons, Zurich and C.E. Bullowa. **Collection Prof. Robert B. Whiting. Martin Luther and Die Reformation Auf Münzen und Medaillen.** (Zürich, April 1920, 1983). 131 pages, 960 lots, illustrated next to the descriptions, 4to. Glossy hardcover. Includes prices realized. A fine copy. (\$15)

2595. **Lot of fourteen miscellaneous auction catalogues.** Includes the following: Superior Galleries, The Edwards Metcalf and Buddy Ebsen Collections (June 7-10, 1987); The Moriera Collection Sale, Part 2 (December 10-11, 1988); The Jascha Heifetz Collection Sale, Part 2 (December 9-10, 1989); The December 1, 2, 1990 Sale; The Abraham Bromberg Collection of Jewish Coins, Part 1 (December 5, 1991); The December 6 & 7, 1991 Auction; Stacks, December 8, 9, 1988; April 8, 1989; December 7, 8, 1989; Coin Galleries, May 24, 1989; November 15, 1989; February 21, 1990; May 23, 1990; and July 18, 1990. All with printed cardcovers. Fine or better copies. (\$50)

2596. **Lot of eight auction catalogues relating to Ancient and Medieval numismatics by various french firms.** Lot includes some better sales. All printed card covers. Very good or better copies. (\$50)

2597. **Lot of eight catalogues relating to medieval and foreign numismatics.** Includes: Sammlung Walter Niggeler, 4. Teil, November 3-4, 1967; Kunst und Münzen AG, Sale XXV, October 24-26, 1985; Christie's, New York, December 8, 1983; Spink Coin Auctions No. 1, October 11, 1978; Spink Coin Auctions No. 28, April 28, 1983; Spink & Sons Zurich, Auktion 9, April 21, 1983; Spink & Sons Zurich, Auktion 22, March 17, 1987; and Collection Armand Trampitsch, Paris, May 31, 1988. All very good and better copies. (\$50)

2598. **Lot of seven miscellaneous auction catalogues.** Includes: Münzen und Medaillen A.G., Vente Publique 73 & 75 (October 17, 1988 & December 4, 1989); Numismatik Lanz München, Auktion 56 & 58 (May 13, 1991 & November 21, 1991); Sotheby's, London, April 4, 1991; Glendining's, London, October, 8, 1991; and Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Katalog 296 (October 31 - November 2, 1978). All fine or better copies. (\$50)

2599. **Lot of seven auction catalogues relating to ancient numismatics.** Includes: Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Katalog 284, December 10, 1974; Spink & Son Ltd, London, October 10, 1977; Vinchon, June 30, 1978; Credit Suisse, Auktion 2, April 24-28, 1984; Spink Coin Auctions, No. 39, December 6, 1984; Giessener Münzhandlung, Sale 48, April 2, 1990; and Numismatik Lanz München, Auktion 56, May 13, 1991. All cardcovers except Vinchon which is hardbound. Very good and better copies. (\$35)

2600. **Lot of seven miscellaneous catalogues relating to ancient numismatics.** Includes: Giessener Münzhandlung, Auktion 33 (June 3, 1986); H.H. Kticheldorf, Auktion IV (October 7, 1957); Ariadne Galleries, Inc (December 9, 1981 and MBS September 15, 1982); Stack's, Fred V. Fowler Collection (June 19-20, 1969); Bower's and Ruddy Galleries (June 9, 1980); and V. Gadoury et al. (October 13-15, 1980). All cardcover but last which is case bound. All very good or better copies. (\$30)

2601. **Lot of seven miscellaneous auction catalogues.** Includes the following: Classical Numismatic Auctions, Sale II; Jean Elsen, Sale 26; Glendining's, October 9, 1989; Frank L Kovacs Sale IX and X; Münzen und Medaillen A.G. Auctiones A.G., Auktion 20; Edward J. Waddell, Auction II. All with printed cardcovers. Fine copies. Waddell catalogue has a stain on the front cover. (\$20)

2602. **Lot of six miscellaneous auction catalogues.** Includes the following: Hirsch, Auktion 159, 21-24 September 1988; Bonhams with V.C. Vecchi & Sons, Sale No. IV, 4 December 1980, featuring duplicates from the Dr. Diego Ricotti-Prina collection; Jacques Schulman B.V. List 236, June/July 1988; Lanz Graz, Auktion XIII, 23 November 1979; Heinz W. Müller, Auktion 10, 30 Nov./ 1 Dec. 1973; and Finarte Milano, Asta di monete italiane ed estere, 5 May 1982. All fine or better copies. (\$35)

2603. **Lot of five catalogues relating to ancient numismatics.** Includes the following: Edward J. Waddell, Ltd. Auction II. (New York, September 12, 1987); Christies. (New York, May 2, 1984); Numismatic Fine Arts, Edward Gans, Mail Bid Sale 16. (April 19, 1960); Ariadne Galleries, Inc. (New York, December 9, 1981); and Robert J. Myers. Auction 7. The Jonathan P. Rosen Collection. (April 19-20, 1974). All very good or better copies. (\$25)

2604. **Lot of four miscellaneous catalogues relating to medieval and European numismatics.** Includes: Hienrich Pilartz, Auktion XII (November 10-12, 1966); Spink & Son, Ltd and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, The Dundee Collection (February 19, 1976); Druso Francheschi and Spink & Son, Ltd. Zürich, Auktion 21 (October 15-17, 1986); and Collection Armand Trampitsch (May 31 - June 1, 1988) All cardcover but last two which are case bound. All very good or better copies. (\$40)

TITLES ON TOKENS, MEDALS AND JETONS

2605. Abbott, P.E. **Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal, 1855-1909.** (London, 1975). 88 pages, 4to. Cloth with clear plastic dust cover. Dust cover torn. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2606. Angus, Ian. **Medals and Decorations.** (New York, 1973). 128 pages, heavily illustrated. Red casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$15)

2607. Barbara, Artur Santa and Francisco Pereira de Oliveira. **Historial Da Medalka Comemorativa Religiosa.** (Edição do Santuário de Fatima, 1975). 233 pages, illustrated throughout. Glossy cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$15)

2608. Bedoukian, Paul Z. **18th century Armenian Medals Struck in Holland.** (Venice, 1978 reprint of original reprinted from the "Bazmavep," 1977). 24 pages, 5 plates. Text in Armenian. Includes 3-page English summary of text. Paper covers faded otherwise new. (\$5)

2609. Bell, R.C. **Specious Tokens and those struck for General Circulation 1784-1804.** (Corbitt & Hunter Ltd., Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, 1968). xvii, 258 pp., illustrated throughout text, frontispiece plate, 8vo. Blue casebound with ragged dust cover. Very good copy. (\$20)

2610. Berry, George. **Medieval English Jetons.** (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1974). 83 pp., 14 plates, narrow 8vo. Printed card covers. A fine copy. (\$10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2611. Brown, Laurence. **British Historical Medals 1760-1960. Volume I. The Accession of George III to the Defeat of William IV.** (Seaby, 1980). 469 pages, illustrations throughout, large 4to. Describes 1755 medals. Hardbound with dustcover. Dustcover smudged, otherwise a very fine copy.

(\$85)

2612. [Ciechanowiecki]. **Sculpture in Miniature: The Andrew S. Ciechanowiecki Collection of Gilt & Gold Medals and Plaquettes.** (The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas, 1969). 222 pages, 118 pages of plates, 4to. Blue cardcovers. Small tears and smudges on cover. A fine copy.

(\$25)

2613. Colbert, R.W. and William D. Hyder. **Medallic Portraits of Adolf Hitler.** (TAMS, 1974). 160 pages, illustrated throughout. Black casebound, gilt. Cover a little dirty, otherwise a fine copy.

(\$15)

2614. Cole, Howard N. **Coronation and Commemorative Medals, 1887-1977.** (London, 1977). 68 pages, illustrated, 12mo. Paper covers with small tear in front cover. Internally a fine copy.

(\$10)

2615. Dalton, R. & S.H. Hamer. **The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century. Illustrated.** (1967 reprint of 1910-18 originals [14 pts.]). 567 pp. with illustrations throughout, 8vo. Red cloth, front hinge broken. Internally a fine copy.

(\$20)

2616. Davis, William John. **The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man to which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period.** (Sanford Durst and B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1979 reprint of London, 1904 original). xlviii, 284 pp., 34 plates, 4to. Blue casebound. As new copy. A small spot on back cover.

(\$30)

2617. Dorling, Captain H. Taprell. **Ribbons and Medals: Naval, Military, Air Force and Civil.** (London, 1956). 285 pages, 16 color plates, line drawings throughout text. Hardbound. Cover a little dirty. A very good copy.

(\$15)

2618. Fearon, Daniel. **Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals, 1558 to the present day with valuations.** (Spink & Son Ltd., Webb & Bower, Exeter, 1984). 192 pp., 90 plates, few text illustrations, narrow 4to. Brown casebound with dust cover. Small tear on dust cover. Fine copy.

(\$30)

2619. Felder, Peter. **Medailleur Johann Carl Hedlinger (1691-1771) Leben und Werk.** (Switzerland, 1978). 304 pages, 149 superb plates, 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dustcover, slipcase. A very fine copy.

(\$85)

2620. Florange, Charles. **Étude Sur Les Messageries Et Les Postes D'Après Des Documents Métalliques Et Imprimés. Précédée d'un essai numismatique sur Les Ponts et Chaussées.** (Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1925). iv, 542 pp., 4 plates, numerous text illustrations, 4to. Original paper covers. Light chipping at top and bottom of spine, front and rear cover joints weak. A very good copy.

(\$40)

2621. Friedenberg, Daniel M. (Editor). **Great Jewish Portraits in Metal. Selected Plaques and Medals from The Samuel Friedenberg Collection of The Jewish Museum.** (New York, Schocken Books for The Jewish Museum, 1963). 143 pp., illustrated, 4to. Printed cardcovers. A fine copy.

(\$20)

2622. Friedenberg, Daniel M. **Jewish Medals from the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815).** (New York, Clarkson N. Potter, Inc./Publisher for The Jewish Museum, 1970). vii, 152 pp., text illustrations, frontispiece, narrow 8vo. Brown cloth. Fine copy.

(\$30)

2623. Friedenberg, Daniel M. **Jewish Mintors & Medalists.** (Philadelphia, 1976). x, 131 pages, illustrated throughout. Black cloth with worn dust cover. A fine copy.

(\$20)

2624. Friedenberg, Daniel M. **Medieval Jewish Seals from Europe.** (Wayne State University Press, 1987). 399 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Tan cloth with slip case. A very fine copy.

(\$60)

2625. Gans, Edward. **Goethe's Italian Renaissance Medals.** (San Diego, 1969). 12 pages, 16 plates, 4to. Gold leatherette. Corners bumped, light foxing. A very good copy.

(\$15)

2626. Gordon, Major L.L. **British Battles and Medals. Campaign Medals from 1588.** (Wellington Press, Aldershot, 1962). xvi, 451 pp., numerous plates throughout text, folding ribbon chart, coloured frontis plate, small 8vo. Blue casebound, gilt, with dust cover. A very good copy.

(\$15)

2627. Grove, Frank W. **Medals of Mexico. Volume I: Medals of the Spanish Kings. Volume II: 1821-1971. Volume III: Orders Awards and Military Decorations.** (Guadalajara, 1970, 1972, and 1974). 208 pages, 476 pages, 208 pages respectively. 4to. Green, white and red leatherette, gilt. Volume II a little dirty, else nice fine copies. The standard work.

(\$100)

2628. Grove, Frank W. **Tokens of Mexico.** (Ontario, California, 1989). 280 pages, 2031 tokens listed with line drawings of nearly all, 4to. Blue casebound, gilt. A very fine copy.

(\$45)

2629. [Hall]. **Catalogue of The Vernon Hall Collection of European Medals.** (Elvehjem Museum of Art, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1978). 101 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Printed cardcovers. A very fine copy.

(\$20)

2630. Hill, G.F. **A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of The Renaissance in the British Museum.** (London, 1923). 84 pages, 90 illustrations. Heavy cardcovers. A nice fine copy.

(\$20)

2631. Hill, G.F. **A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of The Renaissance in the British Museum.** (London, 1923). 84 pages, 90 illustrations. Also, A Guide to the Exhibition of Historic Medals in the British Museum. (London, 1924). 155 pages, 120 illustrations. Both with heavy cardcovers. Very good copies with some chipping on spines.

(\$20)

2632. Jones, Mark. **Contemporary British Medals.** (Trustees of The British Museum, 1986). 63 pages, illustrated throughout. Glossy cardcovers. Cover lightly faded. A very good copy.

(\$10)

2633. Keary, C.F. **British Museum Department of Coins and Medals. A Guide to the Exhibition of Italian Medals.** (London, 1893). xvii, 98, (1), 7 autotype plates. Heavy cardcovers. Chipping at corners of cover, spine starting to crack, light foxing, pages uncut. Internally a fine copy.

(\$20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2634. Kienast, Gunter W. **The Medals of Karl Goetz**. (Cleveland, Ohio; 1980 reprint of 1967 original). (8), ii, (2), 284 pp., frontispiece, illustrated throughout text, 4to. Brown casebound, gilt. Also included is **Goetz II. A Supplement to "The Medals of Karl Goetz"**. (Lincoln, Nebraska, 1986). xii, 179 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Orange casebound. Both volumes very fine. (\$100)

2635. Kirschner, Bruno. **Deutsche Spott-Medaillen Auf Juden**. (Munich, 1968). 92 pages, illustrated, 8vo. Green cloth with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$10)

2636. Krause, Delbert Ray. **Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals**. (Whitman, 1965). 160 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Green leatherette, gilt. A very good copy. (\$10)

2637. Linecar, Howard W.A. **The Commemorative Medal**. (London and Vancouver, 1974). 154 pages, 16 plates, 12mo. Red casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$15)

2638. Longman, W. **Tokens of the Eighteenth Century Connected with Booksellers & Bookmakers**. (Detroit, 1970 reprint of London, 1916 original). 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, many illustrations and portraits, 8vo. Not a catalogue of tokens, but biographies of the issuers. Includes people such as Thomas Spence and James Lackington. Blue casebound. Cover dirty. A very good copy. (\$15)

2639. McCormick-Goodhart, Leander. **Admiral Vernon Medals**. (Numismatic Review - Stack's, New York, 1945). 42 pp., 3 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Very good copy. (\$10)

2640. Medina, José T. **Medallas de Proclamaciones Y Juras de Los Reyes de España en América**. (Quarterman, 1973 reprint with added forward and price guide). xx, 340 pages, illustrated throughout, small 4to. Hardcover. A fine copy, just a little dusty. (\$25)

2641. Moyaux, Auguste. **Les Chemins De Fer Autrefois Et Aujourd'Hui Et Leurs Médailles Commémoratives**. (Bruxelles, Charles Dupriez, 1905). No. 165 of 425 copies. (6), (ix)-xii, (2), 262 pp., text illustrations, 11 fine plates, large 4to. Original paper covers heavily tattered, back cover separated, spine torn, plates separated from text. A good copy in need of rebinding. Important work on early railroad medals. (\$100)

2642. Musées de Charleville-Mézières Jean-Pierre Collignon. **La Medaille Francaise Au XIX Siecle Et L'Histoire**. (Cologne, 1989). 405 pages, 125 plates, 4to. Glossy hardcovers. Small dent at top and bottom of spine, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$100)

2643. Polak, Arthur. **Jewish Medals in the Netherlands**. (Amsterdam, Jacques Schulman, 1958). 80 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Cardcovers with dust jacket. Text in English and Dutch. Small tear on dust jacket. A fine copy. (\$15)

2644. Purves, Alec. **A. Collecting Medals and Decorations**. (B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1971 revised edition). 194 pages, 15 plates throughout text, small 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. Corners lightly bumped. A fine copy. (\$15)

2645. [Salton]. **The Salton Collection. Renaissance & Baroque Medals & Plaquettes. Bowdoin College Museum of Art**. (Brunsick, Maine, 1969 revised edition of 1965 original). Catalogue of 187 medals, illustrated throughout, 4to. Cardcovers. Covers a little dirty, small tear at bottom of spine. Internally very fine. (\$25)

2646. Schwer, Siegfried E. **Lot of 2 Titles**. Includes: Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens; and Price Guide to Unofficial Farthings. Both illustrated throughout with cardcovers. Fine copies. (\$20)

2647. Todd, Neil B. **British and Irish Tokens, Advertising Ticket, Checks, Passes, &c ca. 1830-1920**. (Colony Coin Company, 1979). 86 pages, 8vo. Yellow paper covers. A very good copy. (\$5)

2648. Vernon, Sydney B. **Vernon's Collectors' Guide to Orders, Medals and Decorations (with valuations)**. (North Baldwin, NY, 1986). iii, 447 pages, plates throughout, 12mo. Yellow card covers. A very good copy. (\$10)

2649. Waters, Arthur W. **Notes on Eighteenth Century Tokens**. (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1954). Being Supplementary and explanatory notes on the "Provincial Token Coinage of the Eighteenth Century" by Richard Dalton and Samuel H. Hamer. x, 53 pp., 8vo. Printed paper covers. A very good copy. (\$15)

2650. Werlich, Robert. **Jettons of Imperial Russia**. (Washington, D.C., 1985). 128 pages, 237 token listed and illustrated in color, 8vo. Blue casebound, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$45)

2651. Whiting, J.R.S. **British Commemorative Medals: A Medallic History of Britain from Tudor Times to the Present Day**. (New York, 1972). 236 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Black case bound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$20)

2652. **Lot of Nine Books Relating to Military Medals and Insignia and Heraldry**. Includes: Army Badges and Insignia of World War 2; Army Badges and Insignia of World War 2 Book 2; Army Badges and Insignia Since 1945; Naval and Marine Badges and Insignia of World War 2; Orders, Medals and Decorations of Britain and Europe; Heraldry of the World; The Observer's Book of British Awards & Medals; Orders and Decorations of Europe in Color; and Wappenkunde. All hardbound. One 24mo, others 12mo. All fine copies. (\$30)

2653. **Lot of two books relating to medals**. Includes: Alec A. Purves, **Collecting Medals and Decorations** (Seaby, 1968); and John C. Johnson, **The Medal Collector, A Guide to Naval, Military, Airforce & Civil Awards** (London, 1921). Both hardcover with illustrations. First is a fine copy, second a very good copy. (\$25)

TITLES ON PAPER MONEY

2654. Aspen, Nelson Page. **A History of Bermuda and its Paper Money**. (Devon, Pa, 1980). 120 pages, illustrated throughout, many in color, 8vo. Red leatherette with dust cover, gilt, signed by the author. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2655. **Chinese Paper Money, lot of 3 books**. Mao, King O. **History of Chines Paper Currency, Volume I**. (Hong Kong, 1968). 793 pages, illustrations throughout, 4to. Mao, King O. **History of Paper Currency as Issued by the Peoples Republic of China From 1921-1965**. (Hong Kong, 1972). 295 pages, illustrations throughout, 8vo. Smith, Ward and Brian Matravers. **Chinese Banknotes**. (California, 1970). 225 pages, illustrations throughout, 4to. All books in English with valuations. All hardbound. Fine copies. (\$100)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2656. Coffing, Courtney L. **A Guide and Checklist of World Notgeld, 1914-1947, and Other Local Issue Emergency Monies.** (Krause, 1988). 184 pages, illustrated, 4to. Cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$10)

2657. Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **North American Currency.** (Citra, FL, 1969 second edition). 942 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardcover. Cover sunned. A very good copy. (\$10)

2658. De Mey, J. **Les Billets Communaux Belges (1914-1919).** (Bruxelles, 1981). Three volumes. 440 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Matching, printed cardcovers. A fine set. (\$45)

2659. Douglas, James. **Scottish Banknotes.** (London, 1975). 257 pages, illustrations throughout, 8vo. Blue casebound with dustcover. A very fine copy. (\$20)

2660. Drumm/Henseler. **Old Securities, Volume 1. Russian Railway Bonds, 1859-1914-1918.** (Frankfurt, 1979). 201 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Text in English, French and German. Cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$10)

2661. Duggleby, Vincent. **English Paper Money.** (Stanley Gibbons Publications Ltd., London, 1975). xii, 108 pp., illustrated throughout text, frontispiece plate, 12mo. Red casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$10)

2662. Duggleby, Vincent. **English Paper Money.** (Stanley Gibbons Publications Ltd., London, 1980 revised edition). xii, 155 pp., illustrated throughout text, 12mo. Glossy cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$10)

2663. Gaytan, Carlos. **Paper Money of Mexico, 1822 - 1971.** (California, 1972). 142 pages, 135 plates, 4to. Blue casebound with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2664. Gonçalves, Alvaro Augusto. **Catálogo de Cédulas e Moedas Brasileiras do Padrão Monetário "Cruziero," 1942-1967.** (San Paulo, 1969). 138 pages, illustrated. Hardcover. A very good copy. (\$10)

2665. Hewitt, V.H. and J.M. Keyworth. **As Good as Gold. 300 Years of British Bank Note Design.** (London, 1987). 160 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Hardcover with dustjacket. A very fine copy. (\$30)

2666. Jaeger, Kurt and Ulrich Haevecker. **Die Deutschen Banknoten Seit 1871.** (Münzen Medaillen A.G., Basel, 1969 second edition). 237 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Printed boards. Pages starting to yellow around edges. A very good copy. (\$10)

2667. Jones, Ivor Wynne. **Money for All, The Story of the Welsh Pound.** (Wales, 1969). 64 pages, illustrated. Stapled in a heavy vinyl cover, gilt. A fine copy. (\$10)

2668. Keller, Dr. Arnold. **Das Papiergeld der Deutschen Kolonien.** (Münster, 1967). 142 pages, illustrated throughout, 8vo. Brown cloth with dust cover. Dust cover torn, pages starting to yellow at the tops. A very good copy. (\$10)

2669. Keller, Dr. Arnold. **Lot of Four Titles.** Including: *Das Papiergeld der Altdeutschen Staaten.* (Berlin, 1953). 113 pages; *Das Papiergeld der Gefangenenlager im Deutschen Reich in Österreich u. Ungarn (1914-1918).* (Berlin, 1954). 101 pages; *Das Papiergeld des Deutschen Reiches, 1874-1945.* (Berlin, 1956). 118 pages; and *Das Notgeld der Währungsreform (1947/1948).* (Berlin, 1957).

34 pages. All with printed cardcovers. Text in each volume is printed on the old ditto machines (purple ink), on 1 side of the paper only. Cover on third title heavily chipped, small tear at the top of the front cover on the fourth volume. Very good-fine copies. (\$40)

2670. Laurila, Pentti. **Soviet Paper Money and Bonds Used as Currency, 1895-1990.** (Tornio, Finland, 1991). 120 pages, profusely illustrated, many in color, 4to. Text in English and Finish. Printed cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2671. Musxynski, Maurice. **Les Billets de la Banque de France.** (Paris, 1975). 120 pages, illustrated throughout, 8 color plates, 4to. Green cloth with dust cover (smudged). A fine copy. (\$20)

2672. Narbeth, Colin, Robin Hendy and Christopher Stocker. **Collecting Paper Money and Bonds.** (New York, 1979). 119 pages, illustrated throughout, many in color. Tan case bound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2673. Paatela, Hannu. **Czarist Russian Paper Money, 1769-1917.** (Helsinki, 1980). 160 pages, illustrated throughout (many in color). Printed cardcovers. Minor bumps at corners. A fine copy. (\$30)

2674. Pick, Albert. **Papiergeld Katalog. Europa Seit 1900.** (Munich, 1970). 294 pages, illustrated throughout text, 4to. Orange cloth with dust jacket. Dust cover torn and faded. A very good copy. (\$15)

2675. Pick, Albert. **Lot of two titles.** Includes: *Catalogue of European Paper Money Since 1900.* (New York, 1972). 320 pages, illustrations, 4to. Also, *Paper Money. Catalogue of the Americas.* (Munich, 1973). 335 pages, illustrations, 4to. Both hardcover with dustjackets. Dustcovers torn, slight yellowing at tops of pages. Fine copies. (\$35)

2676. Pick, Albert and Carl Siemsen. **Lot of two titles.** Includes: *Das Notgeld des II. Weltkrieges (Emergency War Money of World War II).* (Munich, 1979). 111 pages, illustrated throughout, preface in German and English; *Das Lagergeld der Konzentrations- und D.P.-Lager, 1933-1945.* (Munich, 1976). 2 copies. 56 pages, illustrated throughout, German only. All have glossy cardcovers. Very good-fine copies. (\$25)

2677. Pylarinos, P.G. **Greek Paper Money 1828-1976.** 192 pages, illustrate throughout, 12mo. Printed card covers. A very good copy. (\$10)

2678. Quarmby, Ernest. **Banknotes & Banking in The Isle of Man, 1788-1970. A guide for Historians and Collectors.** (Spink, 1971). 124 pages, illustrated, 12mo. Red case bound, gilt, with dust cover. Corners bumped and dust cover dirty. A very good copy. (\$10)

2679. Ryton, John. **Banks and Banknotes of Exeter, 1769-1906.** (Exeter, 1983). 119 pages, illustrated throughout, appendices, 8vo. Printed cardcovers. A fine copy. (\$10)

2680. Salmeron, Antonio Deana. **Los Billetes De Cinco Pesos Del Banco De Mexico, S.A.** (Mexico, 1976 first edition). 61 pages, illustrated, 8vo. Quarter green leather with green leatherette boards. Corners heavily bumped, leather a little scuffed. A very good copy. (\$15)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2681. Schweikert, M. Muszynskiet H. **Le Papier-Monnaie du Maroc.** (France, 1974). 62 pages, illustrated. Printed cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$5)

2682. Shafer, Neil. **A Guide Book of Philippine Paper Money.** (Whitman, 1964). 128 pages, illustrated, 12mo. Blue casebound. A fine copy. (\$5)

2683. Shafer, Neil. **Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II.** (Western Publishing Co., 1974). 464 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Black case bound, gilt, with dust cover. Dust cover torn. A fine copy. (\$10)

2684. Shaw, William and Mohd. Kassim Haji Ali. **Paper Currency of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei (1849-1970).** (Muzium Negara, Malaysia, 1971). viii, (1), 124 pp., 43 plates (5 in color), 4to. White case bound, gilt, with clear dust cover. Dust cover dirty, otherwise a fine copy. (\$10)

2685. Sten, George. **Banknotes of the World, Volumes I & II.** (Menlo Park, CA, 1967). Volume I, Aden-China. xx, 1-157 pages, illustrated, 22 pages of valuations. Volume II, Colombia-Kuwait. iii, 159-328 pages, illustrated, 20 pages of valuations. Both cardcovers. Very good copies. (\$15)

2686. Young, Derek. **Guide to the Currency of Ireland. Legal Tender Notes 1928-1972.** (Dublin, 1972). 88 pages, illustrated, valuations, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$10)

2687. **Lot of three general titles on paper money.** Includes: A Collector's Guide to Paper Money, by Yasha Beresiner (1977); Investing in Paper Money, by Kenneth R Lake (1972); and A Paper Money Bibliography, an Initial Listing, by Murray McKerchar (1979). All very good or better copies. (\$20)

GENERAL TITLES ON NUMISMATICS, ETCETERA

2688. Adelson, Howard L. **The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958.** (New York, 1958). 390 pages, black and white plates throughout text. History of the first one hundred years of the ANS. Red cloth. Fine copy, a bit dirty. (\$30)

2689. American Numismatic Society. **American Journal of Numismatics, 1913, Volume XLVII.** (New York, 1914). v, 168, ix pages, plates throughout text. Includes "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501" by Albert R. Frey and 7 other articles. Covers missing but still intact. Internally in fine condition. (\$15)

2690. Ariadne Galleries. **Lot of two antiquity exhibition catalogues.** Includes; Idols, The Beginning of Abstract Form (New York, November 30, 1989 - January 31, 1990). A catalogue of 151 items; and Treasure of the Dark Ages in Europe (New York, November 19, 1991 - January 15, 1992). A catalogue of 300 items. Printed card covers. Both beautifully illustrated. Very fine copies. (\$50)

2691. Babelon, Ernest. **Guide Illustré au Cabinet des Médailles et Antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale.** (Paris, 1900). 368 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Quarter green leather with green marbled boards, 5 raised bands. Moderate scuffing around all edges of binding, binding still tight, internally fine. (\$65)

2692. Babelon, Jean. **Portraits En Médaille.** (Encyclopédie Alpina Illustrée, Paris, 1946). 4 pages, 40 fine plates (black-and-white) of portraiture from ancient coinage to 19th century medals.

Quarto. Plates and text loose in folder. Folder spine completely torn and frayed but internally very fine. Light foxing. Beautiful photography by Jean Roubier and worthy of individual frames. (\$30)

2693. Bowers, Q. David. **The Numismatist's Lakeside Companion.** (Wolfeboro, 1990). 224 pages. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2694. Carson, R.A.G. **Coins of the World.** (New York, 1962). xiii, 642 pages, 64 plates. Hardbound. A very good copy. (\$15)

2695. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. **Select Numismatic Bibliography.** (New York, 1965, first edition). (14), 406 pp., 8vo. Green casebound. Fine copy. (\$20)

2696. De Villefaigne, J.G. **Change des Monnaies Etrangères. Billets de Banque, Travellers' Cheques, Monnaies D'Or, D'Argent et de Billon.** (Paris, M. Ciani and MM. Vinchon, 1955). 313 pages, illustrated, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$10)

2697. Donaldson, T.L. **Architectura Numismatica: Ancient Architecture on Greek and Roman Coins and Medals.** (Chicago, 1965 reprint of London, 1859 original). xxxi, (3), 361 pages, 92 enlarged drawings of coins. Olive-green casebound with tattered dust cover. Out of print. Fine copy. (\$30)

2698. Doty, Richard G. **Money of the World.** (New York, 1978). 240 pp. with illustrations, many in color, 8vo. An excellent general survey of coinage from ancient to modern times. White casebound with dust cover. Nice very fine copy. (\$25)

2699. Durst, Lorraine. **United States Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography.** (New York, 1981). 87 pages, 8vo. Hardcover, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$25)

2700. Durst, Lorraine and Sanford. **Lot of two titles.** Includes: World Gold Coin Value Guide, 1981; and World Silver Coin Value Guide, 1980. Both fine copies. (\$15)

2701. Durst, Sanford J. **Contemporary World Gold Coins.** (New York, 1975 first edition). 98 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$10)

2702. Durst. **Lot of seven Durst reprints.** Includes: Klawans, An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins; Banks, Coins of Bible Days; Yeoman, Moneys of the Bible; Westdal, Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions; Lhotka, Introduction to Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Coinage; Lhotka and Anderson, Survey of Medieval Iberian Coinages; and Lhotka, Introduction to Medieval Bractates. An excellent lot for the beginner. All printed, white, cardcovers. All fine or better copies. (\$75)

2703. Durst. **Lot of six Durst reprints.** Includes: Klawans, An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins; Banks, Coins of Bible Days; Westdal, Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions; Lhotka, Introduction to Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Coinage; Lhotka and Anderson, Survey of Medieval Iberian Coinages; and Lhotka, Introduction to Medieval Bractates. An excellent lot for the beginner. All printed, white, cardcovers. All very fine or better copies. (\$65)

2704. Eberhardt, Josef. **Olympiamünzen und Medaillen von der Antike bis zur Neuzeit.** (1980). 290 pages, illustrated throughout, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. Cover dirty. A very good copy. (\$10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2705. Eklund, O.P. **Lot of seven offprints from The Numismatist**. Includes: Copper Coins of Sweden; Copper Coins of Portugal; The Copper Coinage of the Papal States; Copper Coins of France (2 copies); Copper Coins of Italy (2 copies). All with printed card covers. Fine copies. (\$15)
2706. Friedberg, Robert. **Lot of two books**. Includes: Gold Coins of the World. (New York, 1976 fourth edition); and Coins of the British World (New York, 1962 first edition). Both hardbound. Very good copies. (\$20)
2707. Gibbs, Howard D. **Chinese Imperial Names. A Finding List of Era and Personal Names On Chinese Imperial Coins**. (Stack's, New York, 1944). 56 pp., large 8vo. Quarter cloth and marbled boards. Very good copy. (\$20)
2708. Hall, E.T. and D.M. Metcalf, editors. **Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage**. (London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 8, 1972). viii, 446 pp., 20 plates, charts, tables, text figures. Red cloth with tattered dust jacket. A fine copy. (\$75)
2709. Harzfeld, S.K. **On Falsifications of Ancient Coins**. (Philadelphia, 1879). Paper read before the numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, April 3, 1879. 8 pages. Paper covers. Creased down the middle, spine fixed with scotch tape, foxed. A reading copy. (\$5)
2710. Hill, Robert P. **Gold Coins of the Americas**. (Anco, Florence, Alabama, 1971). iv, 280 pages, illustrated throughout. Brown leatherette, gilt. Scrape on front cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$10)
2711. Humphreys, H. Noel. **The Coin Collector's Manual Comprising An Historical And Critical Account of the Origin and Progress of Coinage, From The Earliest Period To The Fall of The Roman Empire. With Some Account of the Coinages of Modern Europe, More Especially of Great Britain**. (London, 1891). Two Volumes. 726 pp., 2 frontispiece plates of line drawings, 12mo. Original bindings in fine condition, corners bumped with light scuffing on spines. Internally fine. (\$20)
2712. Kosoff, Abe. **Abe Kosoff Remembers...** (New York, 1981). 392 pages, illustrated throughout. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
2713. Laing, Lloyd R. **Coins and Archaeology**. (New York, 1970). 336 pp., 28 plates. Green cloth with dust cover. A nice fine copy. (\$40)
2714. Lane-Poole, Stanley. **Coins and Medals. Their Place in History and Art**. (London, 1892). 286 pages, engravings throughout text. Green cloth, gilt. Cover heavily soiled, top edge dirty, front and back hinges broken. A good copy. (\$15)
2715. Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **The Paduans, Medals by Giovanni Cavino**. (New York, 1980 reprint of New York, 1883 edition). 31 pp., 3 woodcut illustrations, 12mo. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (\$10)
2716. MacDonald, George. **The Evolution of Coinage**. (Chicago, 1908 reprint of Cambridge, 1916 original). 148 pages, 8 plates. Small format. Hardbound. New copy. (\$20)
2717. Manville, Harrington E. and Terence J. Robertson. **British Numismatic Auction Catalogues, 1710-1984**. (London, 1986). xvii, (1), 420 pages, 4to. Orange cloth, gilt. Corners and edges bumped. A very good copy. (\$50)
2718. Mária, F. Fejér and Huszár Lajos. **Bibliography of Hungarian Numismatics**. (Budapest, 1977). 322 pp. Introduction in English. Black casebound with dust cover. A fine copy. (\$30)
2719. Mathews, George. D. **The Coinages of the World, Ancient and Modern**. (New York, 1876). 305 pages, engravings throughout. Hardcover. Cover stained and faded, front hinge broken, light foxing. A good copy. (\$15)
2720. Matsson, G.O. **The Gods, Goddesses and Heroes on the Ancient Coins of Bible Lands**. (Stockholm, 1969). xxvii, 267 pages, 8 plates. Hardbound in blue leatherette with dust cover. Dust cover a little frayed. Out of print. Very fine copy. (\$30)
2721. Porteous, John. **Coins in History**. (New York, 1969). 256 pages, 32 color illustrations, 300 black and white illustrations. General survey of the history of coins. Orange cloth with dust cover (frayed). Fine copy. (\$45)
2722. Rawlings, G.B. **Ancient, Medieval, Modern Coins and How to Know Them**. (Chicago, 1966). 360 pp., 36 plates. Red casebound with dust jacket. A fine copy. (\$20)
2723. Raymond, Wayte. **Coins of the World. Nineteenth Century Issues**. (New York, 1947 first edition). 252 pages, illustrated throughout. Signed by the author. Blue cloth, gilt. Light fading on cover, light foxing. (\$15)
2724. Raymond, Wayte. **Coins of the World. Twentieth Century Issues**. (New York, 1938 first edition). Also included is the 1948, third edition, the 1951 fourth edition and the 1955 fifth edition. A total of 4 books. All hardbound, very good or better copies. (\$25)
2725. Raymond, Wayte. **Coins of the World. Twentieth Century Issues**. (New York, 1938 first edition). 229 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound. Very good copy. (\$12)
2726. Raymond, Wayte. **The Silver and Minor Coins of North and South America, Exclusive of the United States**. (New York). Originally published in five parts. Blue casebound, gilt, small 8vo. A fine copy. (\$15)
2727. Reed, Mort. **Odd and Curious**. (Coin World, 1963). 120 pp., illustrated, small 8vo. Printed cardcovers. A compendium of a series that was originally printed in 'Coin World'. Fine copy. (\$12)
2728. Reed, Mort. **Odd and Curious - A Compendium of Facts Relating To The Currency of the World Which Clearly Show That Money Offers More Than Mere Purchasing Power**. (Durst, New York, 1979). 127 pp., illustrated, small 8vo. Brown leatherette. A compendium of a series that was originally printed in 'Coin World'. Very fine copy, corners bumped. (\$12)
2729. Reed, Mort. **Odd and Curious - A Compendium of Facts Relating To The Currency of the World Which Clearly Show That Money Offers More Than Mere Purchasing Power**. (Durst, New York, 1979). 127 pp., illustrated, small 8vo. Cardcovers. A compendium of a series that was originally printed in 'Coin World'. A fine copy. (\$8)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

2730. Richards, Lewis A. (Editor). **Ancient Greek Literature In Translation - An Anthology. Volume I.** (Chicago, 1966). (6), 242 pp., 8vo. Maroon casebound. Very fine copy. Ex libris. (\$15)

2731. Schlumberger, Hans. **European Gold Coins Guide Book.** (Krause Publications, 1975). 491 pages, illustrated throughout. Red casebound, gilt, with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$20)

2732. Schlumberger, Hans. **Goldmünzen Europas Seit 1800.** (Munich, Battenberg Verlag, 1971 revised edition). 472 pp., (8), illustrated with prices, 8vo. White cloth, gilt. Cover dirty and stained, internally a fine copy. (\$20)

2733. Scott, J.W. **J.W. Scott's Standard Catalogues. No.1. Coins of the World, Gold and Silver.** (New York, 1916). 184 pages, engravings throughout. Paper covers. Front cover almost separated, tears at spine. A good copy. (\$10)

2734. [Seaby]. **Lot of eight older editions.** Includes: Greek Coins and Their Values (1959 & 1966); Roman Coins and Their Values (1970 & 1974); Roman Silver Coins, Vol. I (1967); Roman Silver Coins, Vol. II (1968); Roman Silver Coins, Vol. III (1969); and Roman Silver Coins, Vol. IV (1971). All very good or better copies. An excellent opportunity for the beginner not wanting to pay the high prices for the new editions. (\$100)

2735. Seaby. **Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.** 1950-1959, complete. All bound in printed, tan, cardboard binders (one binder per year). (\$100)

2736. Sheppard, T. and J.F. Musham. **Money, Scales and Weights.** (Spink & Son, Ltd., 1975). Reprint from The Numismatic Circular, 1920-1923. 221 pp., illustrations throughout. Blue cloth with dust cover. Nice fine copy. (\$30)

2737. Sullivan, Edmund. **Collecting Political Americana.** (New York, 1980). 248 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Hardcover with dust jacket. A fine copy. (\$20)

2738. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society.** 1979. iv, 282, xxviii, (16), 34 plates, small 4to. Red casebound. 15 article with 6 on ancients. Out of print. Fine copy. (\$30)

2739. The Numismatist. **Ancient and Medieval Coins: Selections from The Numismatist.** (Racine, 1960). 318 pages, photos and illustrations throughout text. This is a reprint volume of 48 articles from The Numismatist including many definitive works such as Col. James W. Curtis' "Coinage of Domitianus Domitianus." Blue casebound. Fine copy. (\$25)

2740. The Numismatist. **United States Paper Money, Tokens, Medals and Miscellaneous: Selections from The Numismatist.** (Racine, 1960). 317 pages, photos and illustrations throughout text. This is a reprint volume of 79 articles from The Numismatist. Hardbound. Fine copy with a few scratches on the front cover. (\$15)

2741. Thirion, Marcel. **Les Trésors Monétaires Gaulois et Romains Trouvés en Belgique.** (Brussels, 1967). 208 pages, 1 fold out map. Printed card covers, spine a little scuffed. A very good copy. (\$20)

2742. von Bergen, Wm. **The Rare Coins of America, England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, Canada, Spain. Also Greek and Roman Coins.** (1889). 190 pp., over 500 woodcut illustrations, 16mo. Red cloth, gilt. Frontpiece loose, spine faded, pages beginning to brown. A good copy. (\$30)

2743. Welter, Gerhard. **The Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals.** (New York, 1987 reprint of Hannover, 1965 original). x, 118 pages, small 8vo. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine copy. (\$15)

2744. Whitman. **Lot of ten pamphlets published by Whitman Publishing.** Includes: The Money of Puerto Rico, by Maurice M. Gould and Lincoln W. Higgin (2 copies); United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands, by Neil Shafer; The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands, by Lincoln W. Higgin; Foreign Coins Struck at the United States Mint, by Charles G. Altz and E.H. Barton (2 copies); The Silver Dollars of Africa, by John S. Davenport (2 copies); Money Tells the Story, by O.H. Dodson and Money of the Bible by R.S. Yeoman. All 12mo, with black, vinyl covers. Fine copies. (\$45)

2745. Whitman. **Lot of seven pamphlets published by Whitman Publishing.** Includes: The Money of Puerto Rico, by Maurice M. Gould and Lincoln W. Higgin; United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands, by Neil Shafer; The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands, by Lincoln W. Higgin; Alaska's Coinage Through the Years, by Maurice M. Gould and Kenneth Bressett; Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money, by Maurice M. Gould and Kenneth Bressett; Foreign Coins Struck at the United States Mint, by Charles G. Altz and E.H. Barton; and The Silver Dollars of Africa, by John S. Davenport. All 12mo, with black, vinyl covers. Fine copies. (\$30)

2746. Wilberg, Max. **Regenten-Tabellen.** (Frankfurt, 1906 original). vii, (1), 336 pp., 4to. green, heavy boards. Split at page 168, a few handwritten notes. A very good copy. (\$50)

2747. Yalouris, Nicholas; **Manolis Andronikos, Katerina Rhomiopoulou, Ariel Herrmann and Cornelius Vermeule. The Search for Alexander - An Exhibition.** (USA, 1980). 192 pp., 173 items catalogued and photographed (many in color), large octavo. Printed cardcovers. Covers bent otherwise a fine copy. (\$20)

2748. **Lot of Eight Catalogues of World Coins.** Included in lot are: Coins of the World 1750-1850 by William D. Craig, 1966 First edition; 1971 Second Edition; 1976 Third Edition; Standard Price Guide to World Crown and Talers 1484-1968 as Catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport, 1982 First Edition; Standard Catalog of World Gold Coins, by Chester Krause and Clifford Mishler, 1986; Gold Coins of the World by Robert Friedberg, 1976 Fifth Edition; Contemporary World Gold Coins by Sanford J. Durst, 1975 First Edition; and Duros Del Mundo 1831-1971 by Carlos Castan, 1970. All very good or better copies. (\$40)

2749. **Lot of six Volumes.** The World of Numismatics. Lot includes: Jenkins, **Münzen Der Griechen** (1972); Sutherland, **Münzen Der Römer** (1974); and Whiting, **Münzen Von Byzanz** (1973); Grierson, **Münzen Des Mittelalters** (1976); Clain Stefaneli, Elvira E. and Vladimir, **Münzen der Neuzeit** (1978); and Rittman, **Moderne Münzen** (1974). All black cloth with dust jackets. This is the first complete set of this series we have ever offered. All copies very fine. (\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXIV

Public and Mail Bid Sale

December 9, 1992

TITLES ON HISTORY, ETCETERA

2750. Fitzmaurice, R.M. **British Banks and Banking, A Pictorial History.** (D. Bradford Barton Ltd., 1975). 96 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardcover with dust jacket. A very good copy. (\$15)

2751. Grant, Michael. **Atlas of Ancient History, 1700 BC to 565 AD.** (New York, 1971 Durst edition). Cartography by Arthur Banks. 87 different maps, index of place names, 8vo. Cardcovers. A very fine copy. (\$15)

2752. Grimal, Pierre (Editor). **Larousse World Mythology.** (New York, 1989 edition of 1965, Great Britain edition). 560 pp., illustrated, large 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover. Dust cover smudged but otherwise a very fine copy. (\$50)

2753. Hampe, Roland and Erika Simon. **The Birth of Greek Art: From the Mycenaean to the Archaic Period.** (Oxford University Press, 1981). 316 pp., illustrations throughout. Green cloth with dust cover. A nice fine copy. (\$50)

2754. Holme, Norman and E.L. Kirby. **Medal Rolls: 23rd Foot - Royal Welch Fusiliers, Napoleonic Period.** (London, 1978). 206 pages, 12mo. Blue casebound. Cover a bit dirty, otherwise a fine copy. (\$20)

2755. Lamb, Winifred. **Ancient Greek and Roman Bronzes.** (Chicago, 1969). 261 pages, 46 plates, 8vo. Black casebound, gilt. Cover mildewed and warped. A very good copy. (\$10)

2756. Marshal, Rosalind K. **Queen of Scots.** (Edinburgh, 1986). 208 pages, profusely illustrated, most in color. Cardcovers. A very good copy. (\$10)

2757. Petrie, Sir W.M. Flinders. **Amulets.** (Joel Malter, 1972). xi, 58 pages, 54 plates, large 4to. Black casebound with dust jacket. Dust jacket tattered, otherwise a fine copy. (\$20)

2758. Roseveare, Henry. **The Treasury, The Evolution of a British Institution.** (Columbia University Press, New York, 1969). 406 pp., index, narrow 8vo. Brown casebound with dust cover (torn). Fine copy. (\$25)

2759. Schoder, Raymond V., S.J. **Masterpieces of Greek Art.** (Greenwich, Connecticut). (8), 192pp, 96 color illustrations, 8vo. Blue-green cloth, sunned. A nice fine copy. (\$40)

2760. Zupko, Ronald Edward. **British Weights & Measures: A History from Antiquity to the Seventeenth Century.** (University of Wisconsin Press, 1971). xvi, 248 pages, illustrations, tables, bibliography. Green casebound with dust cover. Dust cover torn and a little dirty. A very fine copy. (\$20)

2761. **Lot of thirteen miscellaneous titles on Alexander the Great.** Includes the following: Alexander the Great by W.W. Tarn (2 copies); Alexander The Great, King Commander and Statesman by N.G.L. Hammond; Alexander Of Macedon, 356-322 B.C. by Peter Green; Alexander's Empire by John Pentland Mahaffy; Alexander the Great by Robin Fox; The Generalship of Alexander the Great by J.F.C. Fuller; Alexander the Great and the Logistics of the Macedonian Army by Donald W. Engels; Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic World by Pierre Jouguet; and other titles. All fine copies, some hardbound. (\$50)

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ACNAC **Ancient Coins in North American Collections.** American Numismatic Society. New York.
- AJC Y. Meshorer. **Ancient Jewish Coinage.** 2 Vols. New York. 1982.
- AJN **American Journal of Numismatics.** American Numismatic Society. New York.
- Akarca A. Akarca. **Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa.** Paris. 1959.
- Alram M. Alram. **Nomina Propria Iranica in Nummis.** IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.
- AMNG **Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands.** Berlin. 1898-1935.
- ANSNM **American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs.** New York.
- Asyut M. Price & N. Waggoner. **Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard.** London. 1975.
- Babelon, Traité E. Babelon. **Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.** 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)
- Balcer J.M. Balcer. **The Early Silver Coinage of Teos.** SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968.
- Barron J.P. Barron. **The Silver Coins of Samos.** London. 1966.
- BMC Various authors. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum.** 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)
- Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. **Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene.** Tübingen. 1981.
- Boehring E. Boehring. **Die Münzen von Syrakus.** Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
- Bopearachchi O. Bopearachchi. **Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques.** Paris. 1991.
- Boston A. B. Brett. **Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts.** Boston. 1955.
- Burgos A. Burgos. **La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V.** Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.
- Burnett A. Burnett. **The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy,** in SNR 62, pp. 5-26.
- Calciati R. Calciati. **Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo.** 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
- Dewing L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. **The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins.** ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.
- Furtwängler A.E. Furtwängler. **Monnaies Greques en Gaule.** Typos III. Fribourg. 1978.
- Greenwell W. Greenwell. **The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus.** London. 1887.
- Gulbenkian E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins.** 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.
- Gutman F. Gutman and W. Schwabacher. **Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr).** , in MBNG 47, pp.101-144. Munich. 1929.
- Head B.V. Head. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus.** London. 1880. (Reprinted)
- Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. **Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium.** Paris. 1957.
- Holloway R.R. Holloway. **The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse.** Berlin. 1969.
- Houghton A. Houghton. **Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton.** ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.
- Hunterian G. MacDonald. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow.** 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)
- Jameson R. Jameson. **Monnaies Greques Antiques.** 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-32. (Reprinted)
- Jenkins G.K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Gela.** Berlin. 1970.
- Jenkins & Lewis G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** London. 1963.
- Jenkins, SNR G.K. Jenkins. **Coins of Punic Sicily.** in Swiss Numismatic Review. Bern. 1971-1978.
- Johnston A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3.** ANSNM 164. New York. 1990.
- Kraay-Hirmer C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** New York. 1966.
- Le Rider, Philip G. Le Rider. **Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II.** Paris. 1977.
- Mabbott H. Holzer. **The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World.** N.Y. 1969.
- MACW M. Mitchiner. **Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World.** London. 1978.
- May, Abdera J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC.** London. 1966.
- May, Ainos J.M.F. May. **Ainos, Its History and Coinage.** London. 1950.
- Mazard J. Mazard. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.** Paris. 1955-58.
- McClean S. Grose. **Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum.** 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-29. (Reprinted)
- MIG M. Mitchiner. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage.** 9 Vols. London. 1975-76.
- Mildenberg L. Mildenberg. **The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War.** Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.
- Mionnet T. Mionnet. **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)
- Müller L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique.** Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)
- Müller L. Müller. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque.** Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)
- NumCirc **Spink's Numismatic Circular.** London.
- Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1978.
- Newell, WSM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1977.
- Newell, LSM E. Newell. **Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus.** NNM 84. New York. 1939.

- Newell, SMA E. Newell. *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch*. New York. 1917.
 Noe S. Noe. *The Coinage of Metapontum*. New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
 NNM *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*. American Numismatic Society. New York.
 NumChron. *Numismatic Chronicle*. Royal Numismatic Society. London.
 Pegasi R. Calciati. *Pegasi*. Mortara. 1990.
 Pick B. Pick & K. Regling. *Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien*. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912.
 Pozzi S. Pozzi. *Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques*. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)
 Price M.J. Price. *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus*. London. 1991.
 Raymond D. Raymond. *Macedonian Regal Coinages*. NNM 126. New York. 1953.
 Rosen N. Waggoner. *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen*. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.
 Schönert-Geiss E. Schönert-Geiss. *Die Münzprägung von Maroneia*. Berlin. 1987.
 Sellwood D. Sellwood. *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*. 2nd edition. London. 1980.
 Seltman C.T. Seltman. *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)
 SG D. Sear. *Greek Coins and Their Values*. Vol. 1 Europe. Vol. 2 Asia & Africa. London. 1978-79.
 SNG Ash *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*. London. 1962-69.
 SNG ANS *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society*. New York. 1969-.
 SNG Cop *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum*. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)
 SNG Fitz *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge*. London. 1940-58.
 SNG Levante *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia*. Bern. 1986.
 SNG Lloyd *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection*. London. 1933-37.
 SNG Lockett *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection*. London. 1938-49.
 SNG v. Aulock *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock*. Berlin. 1957-68. (Reprinted)
 SNR *Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*. (Swiss Numismatic Review).
 Svoronos J. Svoronos. *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion*. Athens. 1904-08.
 Thompson M. Thompson. *The Mints of Lysimachus*, in *Essays Robinson*, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.
 Thompson M. Thompson. *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*. New York. 1961.
 Tudeer L.O. Tudeer. *Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler*. Berlin. 1913.
 Vlasto O. Ravel. *The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto*. London. 1947.
 Von Fritze H. Von Fritze. *Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus*, in *Nosmima VII*. 1912.
 Waddington W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. *Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Mineure*. Paris. 1904-25. (Reprinted)
 Weber L. Forrer. *The Weber Collection of Greek Coins*. 3 Vols. London. 1922-29. (Reprinted)
 Weidauer L. Weidauer. *Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung*. Fribourg. 1975.
 Williams R.T. Williams. *Silver Coinage of the Phokians*. London. 1972.
 Work E. Work. *The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae*. NNM 91. New York. 1940.
 ZN *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Berlin. 1874-1935.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alföldi A.&E. Alföldi, C. Clay. *Die Kontorniat Medallions*. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.
 Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. *le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume*. Wetteren. 1967.
 BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*. London. 1932-62.
 Cohen H. Cohen. *Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain*. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)
 Crawford M. Crawford. *Roman Republican Coinage*. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.
 DOCLR P. Grierson and M. Mays. *Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*. Washington D.C. 1992.
 Haeberlin E.J. Haeberlin. *Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens*. Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted)
 Hunter A. Robinson. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow*. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.
 Klawans Z. Klawans. *Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*. Santa Monica. 1977.
 Lawrence R.H. Lawrence. *Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan"*. New York. 1883. (Reprinted)
 LRBC R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*. London. 1978.
 Mabbott *The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World*. New York. 1969.
 Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. *Monete Imperiali Romane*. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.
 PCR R.A.G. Carson. *Principal Coins of the Romans*. 3 Vols. London. 1978-81.
 RIC H. Mattingly et al. *The Roman Imperial Coinage*. 9 Vols. London. 1923-84.
 RSC D. Sear et al. *Roman Silver Coins*. 5 Vols. London. 1978-87.
 S D. Sear. *Roman Coins and Their Values*. London. 1988.
 Sydenham E. Sydenham. *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*. London. 1952. (Reprinted)
 T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. *Italian Cast Coinage*. Dorchester. 1979.
 (Aburia etc.) D. Sear et al. *Roman Silver Coins*. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

- Köln A. Geissen. *Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln*. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.
 RPC A. Burnett, M. Amandry and P. Ripollès. *Roman Provincial Coinage*. Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992.
 SGI D. Sear. *Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values*. London. 1982.
 Wruck W. Wruck. *Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian*. Stuttgart. 1931.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Berk H. Berk. *Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius*. Chicago. N.D.
 Berk H. Berk. *Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD*. Joliet. 1986.
 DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. *Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection*. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.
 Grierson P. Grierson. *Byzantine Coins*. Berkeley. 1982.
 Hendy M. Hendy. *Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261*. Washington D.C. 1969.
 MIB W. Hahn. *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.
 SB D. Sear et al. *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*. 2nd edition. London. 1987.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Chijs P.D. vd Chijs. *Beeldenaar*. (Netherlands). 1851-1866. (Reprinted)
 Ciani L. Ciani. *Les Monnaies Royales Françaises*. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
 CNI *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)
 Craig W. Craig. *Coins of the World 1750-1850*. (Used in KM)
 Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
 Delmonte A. Delmonte. *Le Bénélux d'Or*. Amsterdam. 1964.
 De May J. R. de May. Various works by on Lowlands coinage.
 Duffield F.G. Duffield. *A trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World*, in G.G Brunk, *World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins*. (1915). Lawrence. 1976.
 Forrer L. Forrer. *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900*. 8 Vols. London. 1902-1930. (Reprinted)
 Friedberg R. Friedberg. *Gold Coins of the World*. Clifton. 1992.
 Ives H.E. Ives. *The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations*. ANS NNM 128. New York. 1954.
 KM Krause and Mishler. *Standard Catalogue of World Coins*. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.
 MEC P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. *Medieval European Coinage*. Cambridge. 1986.
 Metcalf C D.M. Metcalf. *Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East*. London. 1983.
 M&G K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. *Carolingian Coinage*. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967.
 Miles G.C. Miles. *The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain*. N.Y. 1952.
 MNW M. Mitchiner. *Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies*. London. 1979.
 Muntoni F. Muntoni. *Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici*. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.
 MWI M. Mitchiner. *The World of Islam*. London. 1977.
 Papadopoli N. Papadopoli. *Le Monete de Venezia*. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)
 Pannuti M. Pannuti. *La Monetazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556*. Naples. 1973.
 Resch A. Resch. *Siebenbürgischen Münzen*. (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)
 Sambon G. Sambon. *Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia*. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted)
 Saurma *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge*. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)
 Scarfea C. Gamberini di Scarfea. *Prontuario Prezzaro delle Meneta di Venezia*. Bologna. 1969.
 Tomasini W.J. Tomasini. *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France-Anastasius to Leovigild*. NNM 152. New York. 1964.
 Welter G. Welter. *Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen*. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971.

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Andrew W. J. Andrew. *A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I*. London. 1901.
 BMC *Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman*. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.
 Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. *SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I*. London. 1984.
 Burns E. Burns. *The Coinage of Scotland*. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.
 ESC H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*. London. 1974.
 Hawkins E. Hawkins. *Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II*. London. 1885-1911. (Reprinted)
 North J.J. North. *English Hammered Coinage*. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.
 Peck C.W. Peck. *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958*. London. 1964.
 Seaby *Standard Catalogue of British Coins*. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London.
 Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. *Celtic Coinage of Britain*. London. 1989.





CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 245
QUARRYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA 17566-0245 USA
PHONE 717-786-4013 FAX 717-786-7954